

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

Home › Forums › The Carried Word › The Carried Word 2010 › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

Favorite | Subscribe

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 211 through 225 (of 262 total)

←

1

2

3

...

14

15

16

17

18

→

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 11:55 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1134
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	Those who missed me last night, it was a repeat show last night. The clocks turned over and I didn't. I don't watch the television up here; I don't listen to the local radio or anything like that. So I was sitting and waiting for the show at MY 8pm and, my goodness, it was almost over. It was a fast show; I missed the whole darned hour of it. So that's what happens when you are not keeping in touch with the so-called media. But who cares anyway? Most of it is junk, as we well know. There's only once in a while that you get something worth knowing. Anyway, who tampers with the time? Who gives them the right to tamper with the time? It's my time as well. Think about it... I never gave permission for them to change my time. But, that's what the big boys do. We live in a very different world than the one we are raised to think we truly live in. Very different, completely different, in fact... night and day... and most folk don't have a clue. We all live in our perfect little conditioning system, our Plato's cave and everyone around you is in the same cave. They all think it's quite natural and they don't know what's going down, ever. All through their life, they go right through their life never knowing what's going down. Even the things they are told to object about, by the media, is always a red herring. Red herrings, that's all they are. The true things the media will never mention, ever. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I have talked over the years about how the big system is controlled and how those who control the system that we live in now have controlled it for an awful, awful long time. They understand the sciences of controlling whole nations, of creating conflicts, taking over countries, calling them empires, until they have their global empire. Basically, it's run from the top by money.

Money, money, money... really, it's only a few families who deal with it ALL. They lend nothingness really. They lend blank nothings to central banks to print up cash and then demand real estate back in return. That's really how it works. We all work for the corporation, the world government in a sense. Democracy is all about that. It's nothing to do with what you think it is. We work for this corporate structure and we are really laborers and tax payers. We build the machines and the aircraft and all the other stuff they need to go and bomb across the planet and we also do it through our taxes.

Taxation is a form of slavery. It's taking your income, which is really a produce of YOUR productivity away from you to work their system. Then they pay it to other slaves who pay it back to other slaves to work in factories and build the planes and the bombs and the high-tech gear and all their death ray weapons and whatever else they happen to have up their sleeves. That's the real world we live in.

The centralization of banks has been going on for an awful long time, centuries. They even tried that in ancient times as well, when the Phoenicians went across the ancient world putting countries into debt and then when they couldn't pay up they'd use the soldiers that they recruited from another country they had put into debt; they would conquer them and take them over. Then they tried to standardize silver coinage at that time across the ancient world and of course they would run it all. Nothing really changes. These are old techniques, old sciences and as long as the world runs with money – in any shape or form, actually, it doesn't matter if it's credits or porcupine quills – it's the same people who will always get in charge of it and they are the bosses. It's as simple as that.

We know that this system that we are living in now is not meant to go on forever. These guys work in centuries. They planned a century of industry. They planned the century of change, as they call it. This is the century of change we are going through right now. It's not a nice change. The last one was bad enough at times but at least we were given more pocket money for ourselves and Bernays advertising kept us purchasing all the junk that lasted a little while and broke apart. But now we're not even going to get the junk; we have to go into an age of AUSTERITY, as they call it. 2010 seems to be one of the year markers for a lot of this to happen.

They wanted to have the complete amalgamation of the Americas done by 2010. I have the sites, by the way, for all the amalgamation treaties they signed, starting in 2005 from the Council on Foreign Relations own site. They drafted up the treaties and presented it to the governments to sign into law. The last one

is to take place very shortly, in fact this year. That's supposed to be total integration. So we can see how everything is geared up, as the dollar plummets. We owe so much money we could never, ever work our way out of this, especially when we are now non-productive; we don't manufacture. It's not intended that it go this way. We've all to tighten our belts and pay through the nose for EVERY SINGLE THING that you normally took for granted. The things that were fairly cheap: food, water, shelter, accommodation, all those things will be very, very expensive as they go up and up and up.

Remember, the world, ultimately, is the whole goal. The world is the goal for these boys. Then, at the end of it too, by the year 2050 they HOPE to have taken down enough of the population through disease and cancers, through the food and the inoculations and everything else that you can possibly imagine... and things you can't imagine... to a nice sizeable figure for them to run. Then, eventually, they start cloning the slaves. What they do amongst themselves is anybody's guess. They might start fighting, hopefully, because that's the only chance that we have because the people down below them don't have a chance, as the snowball's chance in hell.

The world is SO completely rapped up. There is not a problem in this world, a problem to do with their projections and their forecasts where they don't have multiple think tanks working on EACH ONE and the things that could possibly go wrong. They work it out WAY in advance... years before any part is ever implemented into reality. That's what think tanks are for. They work like war strategists: if we do this, then they will do that, so how do we counter that? This is all done abstractly through computers and think tanks long before they start the first move on the chessboard.

Others too, have come out and spoken about this. From the Wall Street Journal... This was an article from a professor in Russia who is... I don't know if he is the equivalent of a Brzezinski but that was his job with their version of the NSA over there for many years. He has written stacks of books on geopolitics and so on.

As if Things Weren't Bad Enough,

Russian Professor Predicts End of U.S.

wsj.com / DECEMBER 29, 2008 / By ANDREW OSBORN

(Alan: This is the Wall Street Journal, this is not some little tabloid there with the 'I had sex with an alien and have a two-headed baby.' This is the Wall Street Journal.)

MOSCOW — For a decade, Russian academic Igor Panarin has been predicting the U.S. will fall apart in 2010. (A: That's when we are supposed to be totally amalgamated. In 2012 the United Nations is supposed to go up to its full height.) For most of that time, he admits, few took his argument — that an economic and moral collapse will trigger a civil war and the eventual breakup of the U.S. — very seriously. Now he's found an eager audience: Russian state media.

In recent weeks, he's been interviewed as much as twice a day about his predictions. "It's a record," says Prof. Panarin. "But I think the attention is going to grow even stronger."

Prof. Panarin, 50 years old, is not a fringe figure. A former KGB analyst, he is dean of the Russian Foreign Ministry's academy for future diplomats. He is invited to Kremlin receptions, lectures students, publishes books, and appears in the media as an expert on U.S.-Russia relations.

But it's his bleak forecast for the U.S. that is music to the ears of the Kremlin, which in recent years has blamed Washington for everything from instability in the Middle East to the global financial crisis. Mr. Panarin's views also fit neatly with the Kremlin's narrative that Russia is returning to its rightful place on the world stage after the weakness of the 1990s, when many feared that the country would go economically and politically bankrupt and break into separate territories.

"There's a 55-45% chance right now that disintegration will occur," he says. "One could rejoice in that process," he adds, poker-faced. "But if we're talking reasonably, it's not the best scenario — for Russia." Though Russia would become more powerful on the global stage, he says, its economy would suffer because it currently depends heavily on the dollar and on trade with the U.S.

(A: He's talking about the US breaking up now.) Mr. Panarin posits, in brief, that mass immigration (A: That's how Europe was done in.), economic decline (A: That was done in Europe too.), and moral degradation (A: Well, there's no better leader for the world, than Hollywood in the US.) will trigger a civil war next fall and the collapse of the dollar. Around the end of June 2010, or early July, he says, the U.S. will break into six pieces — with Alaska reverting to Russian control. (A: I'll interject here just to mention an interesting point as well. Jacques Attali, who was the advisor to I don't know how many French Presidents, he was really the boss in fact, much the same as Kissinger was the boss over Nixon in reality. Attali went off to the United Nations and he's written a couple of books about the catastrophes coming in the US. He also said the US would be broken up into different small regions with maybe 4 or 5 City-States. So here is the Russian fella saying the same thing.)

In addition to increasing coverage in state media, which are tightly controlled by the Kremlin, Mr. Panarin's ideas are now being widely discussed among local experts. He presented his theory at a recent

roundtable discussion at the Foreign Ministry. The country's top international relations school has hosted him as a keynote speaker. During an appearance on the state TV channel Rossiya, the station cut between his comments and TV footage of lines at soup kitchens and crowds of homeless people in the U.S. (A: Which they have and they don't put much on the mainstream media, do they?) The professor has also been featured on the Kremlin's English-language propaganda channel, Russia Today.

Mr. Panarin's apocalyptic vision "reflects a very pronounced degree of anti-Americanism in Russia today," says Vladimir Pozner, a prominent TV journalist in Russia. "It's much stronger than it was in the Soviet Union."

Mr. Pozner and other Russian commentators and experts on the U.S. dismiss Mr. Panarin's predictions. "Crazy ideas are not usually discussed by serious people," says Sergei Rogov, director of the government-run Institute for U.S. and Canadian Studies, who thinks Mr. Panarin's theories don't hold water.

That's strange. As I say, Jacques Attali, a top guy at the United Nations, says the same thing. By the way, I've got another site up here, this professor's own site, where you can see all the books that he has written and all the lectures that he's given.

Igor Panarin

absoluteastronomy.com

He's no little, new character to this kind of game. At the bottom of this article, it shows you the map of how the US, he thinks, will break up. That fits right in, as I say, with Attali. He also mentions that the eastern seaboard of the US would probably join with NATO into the European alliance and become part of Europe. That's a strange thing too because the Prime Minister of Canada last summer was talking about that. After the American integration, he says, then we'll try integration with Europe. So that's right on, right on with that kind of idea. Remember, it's not the professor's ideas. That's his... well, he can guess at it. Well, we all guess, going on what little information we are given, but the fact is the big boys have given us a lot more stuff than to guess on about all of that.

I said ages ago, it doesn't matter if you are up to your eyes in snow with global warming, the global warming will continue because it's the big one for getting us all into utter slavery and paying through the nose for every darn thing that you need to survive personally in an age of austerity. In other words, you're going to pay and pay and pay with incredible costs for the items you're paying for, even food, and massive taxes on top of it. That's how they're going to get us down into their AUSTERITY plan, as we're

paying to supposedly bring up the third world countries, which never gets there anyway, the cash, because they don't WANT the third world countries to start having more children. They want to bring them down, as Kissinger said himself in the 70s. The music is coming in and I'll tell you more of what's happening when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the fact that even if we are up to our eyes in snow, the global warming agenda MUST continue because they've got all their eggs in one basket it seems. They've got all the carbon trading all underway, all the rest of it with Mr Rothschild and his bank in Switzerland went to all that trouble with Al Gore to make sure that ALL the money, across the whole planet, all the carbon taxes were funneled through his bank. They are not going to back off now, you see, regardless if Mother Nature doesn't comply. But then again, Bertrand Russell said, through his experimental schools, they could train children to believe anything. If they say the sky is black, they will say the sky is black. That's a fact. They can train you to believe anything if they get you young enough.

This article is right on line with that because here is the government of Britain, the flagship for the world and we've all to copy them, and China by the way, and they're going right for the children, as always, ALWAYS; the children are totally brainwashed until their parents can't recognize them very, very shortly after they go into Kindergarten. This article is from the Mail Online.

Minister's (A: That's a politician.) global warming nursery rhyme adverts banned for overstating the risks

By Sara Nelson / mail online / 14th March 2010

Two government advertisements which use nursery rhymes to warn of the dangers of climate change have been banned for exaggerating the threat. (A: No kidding.)

Commissioned by Energy Secretary Ed Miliband, (A: Ed Miliband is an interesting character with a long history. His family fled Germany and a lot of them went to the Soviet Union where they got protection and worked for the Soviets and some of them went to Britain. He ended up being a good Fabian over there.) the adverts are based on children's poems Jack and Jill and Rub-A-Dub-Dub (A: They love children, by the way, these characters.) and assert that climate change will cause flooding and drought.

The Advertising Standards Agency (ASA) ruled the adverts – which attracted 939 complaints – made exaggerated claims which went beyond mainstream scientific consensus.

One advert read: 'Jack and Jill went up the hill to fetch a pail of water. There was none as extreme weather due to climate change had caused a drought.'

Beneath this was written: 'Extreme weather conditions such as flooding, heat waves and storms will become more frequent and intense.' (A: Remember the one I read last year too, where they actually had an ad coming out and they showed that the flooding came across and drowned their little pets. What a great way to use emotion, emotive indoctrination and psychic driving to brainwash a child forever, regardless of what age he grows up to be. All science.)

The other read: 'Rub a dub dub, three men in a tub – a necessary course of action due to flash flooding caused by climate change.'

It added: 'Climate change is happening. Temperature and sea levels are rising. (A: Ahrgh.) Extreme weather events such as storms, floods and heat waves will become more frequent and intense. If we carry on at this rate, life in 25 years could be very different.' (A: Have you seen all the movies that they've been churning out since, oh, for the last 16 years? ...on barren futures with few survivors all killing each other for basic survival purposes? Do you think that's all coincidence? Oh, the Sci-Fi novelists that they have been paying through the Futurist Society by the big foundations to write this kind of junk is to brainwash us all. Most folk don't know.)

The watchdog stated the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) (A: You've actually got a department of energy AND climate change.) should not publish the adverts again, ruling that the text accompanying the rhymes should have been phrased more tentatively.

Using reports of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) as reference, the ASA determined it was not possible to make such definitive statements about Britain's future climate, the Times reported.

As a result the adverts were found to have broken the code on substantiation, truthfulness and environmental claims. (A: Well, they should just ban the IPCC as well because they are POLITICAL. They have a POLITICAL agenda. Everything at the United Nations is political. That's what it was set up for.)

The ASA said: 'All statements about future climate were modeled on predictions, which the IPCC report itself stated still involved uncertainties in the magnitude and timing, as well as regional details, of predicted climate change.' (A: And depending upon the model of computer which they purchase. I added that last bit, which is actually true.)

The watchdog found that other elements of the campaign, including a TV and cinema advert in which a father read his daughter a bedtime story about a world affected by climate change, did not breach its guidelines.

Mr Miliband said his department had been 'comprehensibly vindicated' by the ASA but promised to more accurately reflect scientific uncertainty (A: Well, they WILL reflect scientific uncertainty [Alan laughing]...) about global warming in future campaigns. (A: And it will be very one-sided.)

Then it goes on about the leaked emails and all the lies that they told. But as I say, it won't matter because the big boys that have all the money have already banked on it, soaking us all through carbon. Everything will be priced according to supposed carbon content or the energy that it took to make that particular product. That's what it's all about folks. Taxed into slavery. You know something? Don't look around you for help because the folk out there don't care: It will never happen to me. That's the story isn't it? It will never happen to me.

I've mentioned before too, there are 3 LEVELS OF REALITY in every area, and all the sciences as well. For instance, doctors getting churned out in medical school are really getting more social engineering as they are churned out thinking that everybody dropping dead of cancer is quite a normal thing. Guys brought out 25 years ago were taught differently and before that, differently again, different statistics. That's how easy it is to train folk through universities. I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and getting to the bottom of things... I think. Ah, the music has gone down a bit, mind you, I like that wailing bit. I like that wailing guitar because, really, that's all we can do now is observe and wail, everything else has been taken out of our hands, you might say, over a long period of time.

I mentioned about the 3 levels of reality and people getting churned out of universities are given a standardized education to every group that gets turned out. They never know what is taught by the previous bunch. In fact, they are taught that anybody who is older doesn't know as much as they do, so they take all the propaganda they are given as fact. As I say, cancer today is normal, male sterility in the Western world is normal, everything is normal, autism is normal, one of out of two, that kind of stuff. So it's so easy to train everyone by use of degrees and licensing, etc and they all believe and parrot the same stuff. We are upgraded, every area is upgraded at the same time with its particular propaganda by the pyramid at the top, the capstone, to make sure they all come into play at the right time, in the same way, all believing what they are told to believe.

Technology is just dished out to us piecemeal, as it is made obsolete. Often it's very obsolete, maybe 2, 3 generations down the road. We are given something, some offshoot of research and development into high-tech weaponry and that kind of stuff and they give you a microwave oven and say, there you are, you can fry your chicken in it or something. Everything is really old. They'd never give anything brand new to the public because everything technically could be investigated, that has to do with science, and improved upon or even altered into something they didn't like you to have. Everything is vetted, in other

words. What the CIA uses is a step above the kind of weaponry that the general military gets. And above the CIA, the controllers have even better weaponry to make sure that the CIA doesn't get ideas either. Not that they have to worry about them because the CIA works for them, as does all the secret services.

Here is an example of old technology presented as the cutting edge, from the Wise Up Journal.

Old Technology Presented As Cutting Edge

Wise Up Journal / 15.03.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

These two mainstream articles below highlight the fact that a false public perception is induced making them believe they know the cutting edge of technology when in fact we are kept in the dark with old technology presented as new. Even basic research is presented as new when in fact the technology has been in use for decades. (A: Sometimes an awful lot longer.) The first article is from 2010 and the second more informative article was published in 2002 by one of the UK's largest newspapers.

Press Association / Yahoo News – 14.03.2010

"The claim was made by scientists unravelling the secrets of spider silk, which is stronger and less brittle than steel.

"They believe in future it may be possible (A: In the future, right. This is the latest one.) to copy spider ingenuity to create new classes of materials that are both incredibly flexible and strong out of cheap, ordinary elements.

"Scientists at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) in Cambridge, US, studied the fundamental properties of spider silk using computer models to simulate its structure."

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) are no dummies. They are a private re-search university that works with the United States Defense department. (A: Actually it was set up by the Pentagon. Even Noam Chomsky, I think, was there. I don't know if he worked there but he certainly was there.) It gets multiple grants from the United States federal government and has one the largest endowment and annual research expenditures among universities in the world.

Milk is an ordinary item that can be produced on mass. The article below is from years earlier. (A: On the same topic, from years earlier...)

'Spider-goats' start work on wonder web (A: YEARS before, right.)

Telegraph / 18.01.2002 / By Roger Highfield

"A HERD of goats containing spider genes is about to be milked for the ingredients of spider silk to mass-produce one of nature's most sought-after materials.

"Webster and Peter, genetically altered goats unveiled today (A: This is back in 2002.) by the Canadian company Nexia, are the founders of a GM herd whose offspring will produce spider silk protein in their milk that can be collected, purified and spun into the fibres. Females will begin mass-producing spider milk in the second quarter of this year (A: 2002.) for a variety of military and industrial uses. (A: They actually did that and it's for a sort of Kevlar that the military uses. It's for bulletproof materials and so on.)

"Dragline silk, which comprises the radiating spokes of a spider web, is stronger than the synthetic fibre Kevlar, stretches better than nylon and, weight for weight, is five times stronger than steel.

"spider yarn has been spun by the US Army (A: The US Army had already done it as well, in 2002.) and the company Nexia Biotechnologies of Montreal,"

Put your shock of spider-goats on hold for a moment to realise this technology is old-hat. They certainly do spin a good yarn when trying to make us believe old technology will be developed some day in the future. When we are told this or that technology is a new discovery and "it is believed one day in the future it may be possible to make it" we believe it because experts in that field said so. This 2002 public announcement was old technology at the time it was revealed too, the same as the 2010 so called discovery. (A: They've just discovered it again, eh?) There is a branch of the law called National Security which allows scientific knowledge by military to be kept classified away from the public. The military use billions and billions of the public's money to do this. Some of these technologies, when obsolete, can be chosen by the publicly unelected higher ups in the military and revealed to us and used in public mission like the triangular F-117 stealth bomber in the late 1980s. (A: You know when they had the stealth bomber, we first saw it with Iraq, it was the latest thing. They had it in the early 70s. They were using it then in some places.) Before that on classified test flights and classified missions around the world who knows what the public thought, that spotted triangular crafts in the sky, (A: I know what they thought because all the magazines, oh, could it be a UFO? That's the usual stuff. That's their usual stuff.) including other military pilots not in the know.

We are kept in the dark. We're mushrooms. We're fed, you know, fertilizer and kept in the dark; that's what we're fed. That's what the media is FOR, by the way. They've got such a gall to present an article as new

about 8 years later or whatever. There are lots like that actually, lots like that.

The BBC has mentioned about these body scanners. Canada, apparently, is getting a whole whack brought in here as well to x-ray people. IT IS AN X-RAY, by the way, and it is harmful. There is no such thing as a non-harmful x-ray. This article is from the BBC.

Women refuse airport body scans

bbc.co.uk – 3/3/10

Two women were stopped from boarding a plane at Manchester Airport after refusing to undergo a full body scan.

The passengers were due to fly to Islamabad on 19 February when they were selected at random to go through the new scanning machine.

One, who is believed to be a Muslim, refused on religious reasons and the other cited health grounds.

They are thought to be the first people (A: It's a scary thing, that. They probably are the first to refuse it. The rest will go, ah, moo, moo and through they go.) to refuse to use the scanners since they became compulsory in February.

The machines were introduced as a trial at the airport in October 2009.

The women were warned they were legally required to go through the scanner, after being chosen at random, or they would not be allowed to fly, an airport spokesman said.

It is not clear whether the women were travelling together.

Security staff use the X-ray machine to check for any concealed weapons or explosives (A: Then they have a good laugh and snicker as they photograph you and send it off to their pals, you know.) but they have been criticised as an invasion of privacy.

So that's the big story on that really. It shows you too, when the GM food was announced in Canada, 10 years after we were announced as the guinea pigs, by the way. We only found out because of a protest

in London over the same stuff. Then they had to admit that Canada, it came out in the papers, Canada made a SECRET agreement with Monsanto and another one, to grow this stuff and test it out on the Canadian public. By that time they had a centralized computer in Ottawa where all health data was fed regularly, on a daily basis, so they knew what affects it was having immediately. They were using us as absolute guinea pigs. About 5 months after that they had a big store set up in a place I was living, a vegetable and grocery store, you would need roller-skates to get around it. It was actually owned by the Rothschild Company, I found out later. I asked the girl if she could tell me which vegetables were GM and what was non-GM and she just stood with that dumb look they give you, like the lobster, you know, like you are from a different planet asking something like that. Well, she didn't know so she got the manager and he went into the same lobster-look too, like ah, ah and he honestly didn't know. He honestly didn't know. He says you are the first person who has ever asked. That's what stunned me. Most folk are gone. They were never here. They can't get lost because they've never been conscious to get lost. That's what stuns you isn't it? ...when you are awake, the constant noticing, reaffirmation that these folk literally are not conscious at all. All the CBC had to do was to show a woman selling corn at a road side on two tables and, well, I can't tell the difference, she says, as she munched on both and that was good enough for the public. That's all the propaganda they had to do, plus pull out David Suzuki to tell them it was fine, the guy that said people were maggots, the geneticist who loves animals. Ah, and folk think we are all going to stand together against this? [Alan laughing] ...and pigs might fly... along with the goats that make the Kevlar.

It's interesting too, there is such a war going on in Latin America getting ready for the total integration of the Americas. The US has put troops down there for many, many, many years, both running the drug trade. It's interesting. I read an article a while back there from a special forces guy who was the genuine article who eventually went to work for the Coast Guard to try and stop drugs coming into the US and he met one of his buddies from his old unit who was working for the other side, for the CIA, to bring the drugs IN. That's really what happens isn't it? Anyway, they got all these guys down in the States now trying to take over the whole drug industry under the pretense of eliminating it. They want to control it all and there are wars going on. So this article here is called Focus on Mexico from MSNBC.com.

FBI: No evidence U.S. victims targeted

Killings of 3 Americans in Mexico a case of mistaken ID by drug gang?

The Associated Press / Tues., March. 16, 2010 / MSNBC.com

[Article altered and found on another site.]

US employee fatally shot in Mexico

The crashed car of a US consulate employee who was shot to death in Mexico (AP)

KravMaga.com / Monday March 15 2010

CIUDAD JUAREZ, Mexico – A US consulate employee and her husband have been shot to death as they drove in the drug-plagued Mexican city of Ciudad Juarez with their baby in the back seat, minutes after gunmen killed the husband of another consular employee and wounded his two children, officials said Sunday. (A: This was on March 14th when this came out.)

US President Barack Obama (A: Did his usual, what anybody would say.) expressed outrage (A: They always express outrage.) over the killings, and Mexican President Felipe Calderon promised a swift investigation. (A: Well, we can kiss that goodbye because they KNOW what's going on down there. They know darn well what's going on and the drug boys are getting awful... independent drug boys that are not going through the CIA are starting to bump folk off to try and keep their turf. That's all it's about. That's all.)

We are such, really, we are mice aren't we? People are really mice. As long as we can play, or do your favorite little thing, or go to the bar, or whatever on earth you do, it doesn't matter how much you get taxed or how many bombs they are setting off across the planet and killing folk to enlarge the empire and steal all their property and oil and everything else, we don't really care as long as our little cave is pretty secure and we can just afford it and have some money left over for the goodies to make life worth living, you see. Even then they keep you under this constant stream of terror. See, this is a war OF terror. Not ON terror. It's a war OF terror because they realize that only through a terrorist regime can they possibly force the global warming nonsense down, tax you into the ground, cut back on your diet through weighing you and all the rest of it... and this is coming because they are doing it in Britain now. They are fining parents if they claim the child is overweight, even by 1 pound. We take it and take it and take it as long as we can play with whatever we play at, as long as we can still play in our little cave. Here is what they do to you... argh, oh, anyway. This is the Mail Online.

Residents of Dorset town left terrified after 'fake nuclear emergency' staged following distribution of 'alarmist' leaflets

By Tom Kelly – mail online / 13th March 2010

To the residents of a small town in the shadow of a nuclear submarine port, it seemed like the end of the world was nigh.

Leaflets dropped through their doors warning them to shut windows and stay indoors while a van with a loudhailer patrolled the streets announcing there was an emergency.

Rumours quickly spread that there had been a radiation leak from a submarine as elderly residents barricaded themselves in their homes and bombarded the emergency services with pleas for help.

But the authorities had neglected to tell them that it was all a drill.

The simulation was supposed to help emergency services rehearse for a worst case scenario in Fortuneswell, Dorset, which is within a mile of Portland Port where nuclear submarines can berth.

Furious residents last night accused organisers of the Nuclear Accident Emergency Plan exercise of 'scare-mongering'. (A: Well, no kidding. They didn't tell them it was a drill. Can you imagine them saying that to you, that this has been a massive radiation leak or that we've been nuked?)

Particularly alarming was the van sent round by the local water company warning people not to drink tap water in case it was contaminated. (A: It already is; it's got fluoride in it.)

John Morris said: 'I went outside when I heard the loudhailer announcement. I was handed this alarmist leaflet about nuclear leaks by a bloke who said nothing about it being an exercise.

'When I got the leaflet I thought: "When's the bomb going to drop?"'

The leaflets were distributed to 1,200 homes in the town. (A: They love these experiments all over the world to see how the little, you know, the ants, US, we are the little people you see, how we behave and react... AS predicted or not, you see.)

Vivien Hawkins, 78, said: 'It was frightening. I heard this awful noise, opened my front door but couldn't understand what they were saying.

'After that a booklet came telling me to shut all the windows and douse fires.'

Another witness, who did not wish to be named, said: 'All I heard was there may have been a radiation emergency on Portland Port.

So there ya go, little experiments all the time on the little people. And we still pretend that there is some kind of democracy and all that rubbish that never, ever was, by the way. There never was democracy. We are corporations. We are OWNED by corporations, we always were. Always were... we are the workers that keep the big boys happy and in luxury. We make everything for them. We build their big homes, which they have in trusts. We pay for the servicing of their limousines and the purchasing and the maintenance and all the rest of it for them. Folk will never get it will they?

Here is an article, as they knock down what's left of any remaining history in the US.

Texas Yanks Thomas Jefferson From Teaching Standard

David Knowles / aolnews.com / March 12, 2010

AOL News (March 12) — Widely regarded as one of the most important of all the founding fathers of the United States, Thomas Jefferson received a demotion of sorts Friday thanks to the Texas Board of Education.

The board voted to enact new teaching standards for history and social studies that will alter which material gets included in school textbooks. It decided to drop Jefferson from a world history section devoted to great political thinkers. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Thomas Jefferson being demoted from the textbooks and the teachings in the Texas area, by the Texas Board of Education.

According to Texas Freedom Network, a group that opposes many of the changes put in place by the Board of Education, the original curriculum asked students to "explain the impact of Enlightenment ideas from John Locke, Thomas Hobbes, Voltaire, Charles de Montesquieu, Jean Jacques Rousseau and Thomas Jefferson on political revolutions from 1750 to the present."

That emphasis did not sit well with board member Cynthia Dunbar, who, during Friday's meeting, explained the rationale for changing it. "The Enlightenment was not the only philosophy on which these revolutions were based," Dunbar said.

The new standard, passed at the meeting in a 10-5 vote, now reads, "Explain the impact of the writings of John Locke, Thomas Hobbes, Voltaire, Charles de Montesquieu, Jean Jacques Rousseau, Thomas Aquinas (A: Ha!), John Calvin and Sir William Blackstone." (A: So they're going to put Jefferson out of it all together.)

By dropping mention of revolution, and substituting figures such as Aquinas and Calvin for Jefferson, Texas Freedom Network argues, the board had chosen to embrace religious teachings over those of Jefferson, the man who coined the phrase "separation between church and state." (A: That was in a letter that he wrote to a Baptist minister who was asking about it... for those who don't know. It's NOT in the Constitution.)

There is how things go and it's going along, obviously, as planned. In Britain, I mentioned last week, again the flagship for the world to copy, that they are telling the courts to let burglars just to, don't put them in prison anymore. Here is another article from the Mail Online from a guy who owns a curry house, a guy from India I guess.

Curry house owner foils burglary... and then HE'S thrown in cell when yobs (A: Yobbos, as they call them over there.) complain

By Tom Kelly – mail online / 13th March 2010

I'll put this article up too, to show you how crazy and ridiculous it's all getting. This is all to intensify the hype in society and the fear and tension. It also makes all the crooks think, who actually walk about in gangs over there now, big gangs, that everything is on, even the law is on their side. That's what it's about as well, you understand. It's quite interesting that when you really see what's happening. This is NOT by chance. Believe you me, if the big boys wanted this to all end tomorrow and the hoodlums all in jail or at least put in their place, they would to it. This keeps the PUBLIC in a state of terror. It keeps them nervous all the time. When you are nervous, you turn to the abuser who abuses you to protect you and that's your government, the ones who are doing it all. Folk don't understand that simple technique and all the perverts out there will understand that very, very well. And there are lots of them at the top of every government. These are the kinds who GET up there.

I've talked about Land-for-Debt swap and this is the same thing under a different title. It's from alternet.org.

Billionaires and Mega-Corporations Behind Immense Land Grab in Africa

20+ African countries are selling or leasing land for intensive agriculture on a shocking scale in what may be the greatest change of ownership since the colonial era.

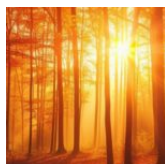
By John Vidal, Mail & Guardian / Posted on March 10, 2010 / [alternet.org](#)

They are up to their eyes with the International Monetary Fund too. The IMF's job is to make you take out massive loans you can't pay back and then bankrupt you and then take it over... and give it to their buddies for peanuts. By the way, they're doing the same thing in Canada. The Chinese are doing it in Canada. The Chinese, they're not citizens of Canada, working for big corporations that are just grabbing the land here... to feed the Chinese back home. I might talk about that tomorrow night.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:55 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1135](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

A lot of this news that I even read over the air, to me is kind of trivia. It's is released into the mainstream media, sometimes it's legalities, other times it's to take you off into different directions. But the media's job is NOT to keep you informed. If you were informed about what was happening in the world, we wouldn't be in the mess we are in. They understand that of course. We wouldn't have this massive debt. We wouldn't have a corrupt banking system that's been on the go long before we were ever though of. We wouldn't have this big mafia system we call democracy all tied together through the International Monetary Fund and the United Nations. If there had been a true media in any country, this would not have happened. It couldn't happen... because we would know the scam from the beginning. The beauty of scams like this is, once it's on the go and you parents accept it, then you will accept it quite naturally as well. All mammals look to the parents to warn them of what's dangerous to them and humans are no different. What a system. Beautiful. Train one generation and they train the next. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning if the media had ever done its job properly we would never be in the mess we are in. We couldn't be fooled if we were being given truth all the time. Remember, I read an article last year where some case was brought against, I think it was one of the big TV networks, by some of the staff who were forbidden to show a program that they had done, a documentary, even though they were under contract to do as they wished. It turned out in a court in the US that, the judge said that the media is under no obligation to tell the public the truth. That seldom

dawns on the average person who parrots off the media at face value. It's always been this way. It's always been this way.

When the big bankers started off using London as a test run, they'd already used countries before. Holland was one and then they built up London to take over and then New York after that, although London is still one of the biggest players, probably still the biggest player. They also took over and CREATED the big media chains. Information is VITAL. Knowledge is power. If you want to hold on to power and not share it, then you just give the public nonsense and trivia to follow around. That's what we are dished out DAILY. Until – and this is the interesting thing which they've found at the top as well – the more trivia they give the public, the more the public seem to like it, especially if it's sort of trivia about the stars. They gave us the stars as well, from Hollywood and the bimbos and who's having affairs and who is divorced and all the rest of it... as though it was vital to know, vital to our existence to know this stuff, kind of like sports, the same kind of nonsense. The people seem to want more and more and more of it, because, you see, you don't have to get INVOLVED and make any decisions with this kind of trivia. It titillates the senses but you don't have to make any adjustments in your life or actually do something, so they kind of like that.

Most folk in today's society are part of the new collective. Individualism was a short-lived thing. People were starting to get a bit of it after the death of feudalism, if you want to call it that or even want to believe in that. That's when individualism came to the surface for the first time as folk got some freedoms. They've found out that it is much easier to go back and use collectivism where we all parrot the same stuff and think the same stuff, we are all educated with the same stuff and so we are all in the same Plato's Cave. We are all familiar with the exact same cave; anything outside that cave has got to be ludicrous, you see, and you laugh at it because it can't exist, can it.

Yet, as I say, the media's job is like, it's an ARM OF GOVERNMENT. It's an arm of the big banker boys who control everything. The same families that have lent to countries, for centuries, still run the world today. They are doing it even more so as they bring on the big crash, to lead up to the International Monetary Fund, which is their bank by the way, taking over. That's just a meeting place for the same money lenders to meet, the International Monetary Fund AT the United Nations. Everybody works for them. Everyone. Every Prime Minister and President works for them, across the planet. That's the reality of life.

Your educational system is GIVEN by them to mandate you get the proper indoctrinations, so you'll never figure it out. Your entertainment industry PROGRAMS you for what's to come through fiction and at the same time it keeps you bedazzled as well, so you don't figure it out. You'll think everything that happens in life and comes up and is passed by law must be quite normal, right down to getting a chip stuck in your head. That will be quite normal too. But it's much better to get the public to actually WANT it... and that's not hard to do either.

To show you how the media is just an arm of government, listen to this spiel that's given by this particular reporter here for The Register. I've talked before about how Australia was one of the first government to mandate the filtering policy on the internet and yet one of the first people who was censored for using the internet was actually a Christian group who had the word 'abortion' in one of their topics. So it wasn't going after pornography at all, it was going after all the people who were protesting against the corrupt way of depopulation that's been mandated across the world, which is also an outcome of the promiscuity that was mandated back in the 40s and 50s by Julian Huxley and others as a way to destroy the family unit. This article is from The Register.

NZ internet filter goes live –

(Alan: So New Zealand followed. The British Commonwealth countries all work together; they are still ruled from London really.)– gov forgets to tell public

The rise of the secret censor

By John Ozimek – theregister.co.uk – Posted in Government, 12th March 2010

New Zealand's internet filtering system went live last month – but the government forgot to mention this to its electorate until its hand was forced by online freedom campaign, Tech Liberty (techliberty.org.nz). (A: So here is the spiel the paper give out about it, right, which the government forgot to mention this to the electorate.)

Thomas Beagle, a spokesman for the group, said he was "very disappointed that the filter is now running" and that its launch had been conducted in such a "stealthy mode". He added: "It's a sad day for the New Zealand internet."

In an interview with Computerworld (computerworld.co.nz/news.nsf/security/new-zealands-internet-filter-goes-live) this week, he claimed that the filter had gone live on February 1 but the Department of Internal Affairs (DIA) (A: That's an internal department.) delayed announcing this at until it had met with its Independent Reference Group.

The manager of the DIA's Censorship Compliance Unit, (A: I like that, 'Censorship Compliance Unit', it sounds very soviet doesn't it?) Steve O'Brien, denied that there had been any subterfuge. The system has been undergoing trials for two years and the media have been aware of this throughout. (A: So here's one blaming the other, you see. That's what they do. But what he is saying is also true. The media were aware of this for the last two years... but where did they have their public pointing? The same bimbos you

see on your same front pages, and all down the side there, in their bikinis. That's where they take you, into nonsense.)

He said: "The Independent Reference Group has met and the filter system processes were demonstrated as set out in the code of practice, that is that the website filtering system prevents access to known websites containing images of child sexual abuse." (A: That's what they said with the Australian one too and it ended up grabbing Christian groups.)

While the DIA continues to be coy about exactly which ISPs are joining the filter, Tech Liberty understands that Watchdog and MaxNet have already signed-up to deploy the filter system, and that ISPs Telstra Clear, Telecom and Vodafone have said they will do so. (A: So there ya go.)

The government blames the media for not informing the public and the media blame the government for doing it in a stealth mode. THAT'S how it's run because they both work for the same boss, you see, the guy who prints the money. That's what central banks are; they have the right to issue, to print up money. That's what they do. And everyone goes to the big boys for their money, including every so-called head of every government.

What's also come out too, is how they are leaving nothing to chance anymore. Everyone is supposed to know, at a certain level... Put it this way, all the common people, that's the bulk of the populace, are supposed to know, or be able to find out about everybody else across the planet, in the same class as themselves. Quite a few years ago, they did say, I can remember from the British government and the US government, that SPECIAL people, their information as to where they live, who they really are, all that kind of stuff, would be denied to the public, as far as access through internet went. So you couldn't find out. But for the common folk, everyone else is supposed to know exactly where you are. Google has come out with a completely mapped Britain now with your house and everything on it. There is also a company, which I should mention before I go on with this article, that's come out with some kind of phone and somehow or another if you join their little club it allows burglars and everybody else to know when you're home or where you are if you're not at home and it will tell you where you are. So now here is Google to tell them how to get to where you are.

All mapped out: Virtually every road in the UK will now appear on Google's Street View

By Sean Poulter and Claire Bates – Mail Online – 12th March 2010

Google is extending its Street View service to peer at 95 per cent of homes in the UK, despite criticism that it amounts to an invasion of privacy. (A: Well, you know who the other 5% are. These are the people

who really MATTER, you see, the people who DESERVE privacy, as they say. After all, in the British system, everything is a PRIVILEGE. Privacy is a privilege in Britain.)

From today, 360-degree pictures will be available of virtually every street from Penzance to Shetland. An extra 210,000 miles of detailed mapping will be made public.

The service (A: Ha.) has previously been restricted to major cities. It means Britain will join Spain, France, Italy and the U.S, which already have nationwide coverage.

Street View images are captured by a Google car fitted with a panoramic camera on its roof. (A: Why do they even need a car? They can just do it all from satellite.)

Pedestrianised areas including Stonehenge and the banks of Loch Ness were shot by a Google tricycle. (A: Ah, oh-ho, big deal, trivia.)

The project, launched in partnership with Visit Britain, also imaged the Millennium Stadium, Angel of the North, Eden Project and Warwick Castle. A number of National Trust properties are also viewable. (A: Etc, etc, etc. However, there are also people who are complaining about it because once again, it's the destruction of your own privacy. If you're a commoner you're not in that 5% who's not on it. Great how they can also make deals with the 'nobs,' as they call these people; you know, the 5%, the ones who matter. The government employees up there in the federal governments and so on, they don't appear because, you see, people might be after them. Well, maybe some nutcase is after common folk as well, apart from the government and the tax man. But that doesn't matter either does it?)

That's what we are, you see; we are just the herd, as I said last night. I'm going to put an article up tonight too, on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All these links will be up there if XplorNet obliges me with the speed to put anything up, which they seldom do. This is from the BBC and it's about statistics and how the media can BEND your perception as regards to actual facts.

Safety in numbers

bbc.co.uk – 18 July 2008

(A: This one is worth repeating.)

A POINT OF VIEW

Alarming stories of a rise in knife crime + lack of confidence in understanding statistics = more fear for ourselves and our children, says Lisa Jardine. (A: I'll read this. I'll show you how it goes through the process of the media spinning things out of proportion. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article which is a couple of years old but it's worth going back over. It is written by a woman who, she says here...

My own small research centre runs a Masters in Research programme, and the marks accumulated by students from the various exercises and modules have to be collated and tabulated to work out their degree result.

Since each module's mark represents a proportion of the sum total of those available, this involves calculating percentages – a task which seems to fill several of my otherwise highly competent members of staff with dismay, even though they are accustomed to processing arcane information from documents and archives. (A: But then... They actually use this technique on the media and the stories in the media.)

Over the past couple of weeks we have been bombarded with figures by the media, on a range of topics, all apparently calculated to cause the person in the street the maximum amount of concern. Some of the stories based on these statistics have been the talking point at practically every social gathering I have attended.

Fear factor

In the aftermath of what has felt like an avalanche of shocking news stories, multiple arrays of statistics have been produced, purporting to show a sudden, alarming rise in knife-related murders of school-age young people.

These have whipped up public anxiety to near-panic levels with headlines proclaiming an "epidemic of knife and gun crime", "spiralling out of control", creating a level of youth disorder which adds up to "a national crisis". (A: These are the headlines she is showing you.)

The first thing to say is that discrepancies in data collection methods make it hard to get a coherent story out of these numbers, though the journalists have certainly tried hard.

In spite of the statistics selectively used to fuel an alarmist story, all the available figures from reliable sources like the Home Office (A: That's the British government's sort of Homeland Security thing.) and the police seem to be showing that incidences of knife crime have remained relatively steady over the past five years, while violent crime as a whole has actually declined.

The 2007 British Crime Survey reported that the drop in violent crime "is part of a long-term trend – crime rates peaked in 1995, then fell by 42% over the subsequent 10 years". (A: But to read the reports that come out of the newspapers, it's worse than ever, you see.)

A lengthy report by the Centre for Crime and Justice Studies – Guns, Knives and Street Violence published last month – summarises as follows: "The evidence on knife crime contains a number of ambiguities, but combining the various data sets, a rather clearer picture emerges. Despite increased media attention, levels of knife crime have remained fairly stable at around 6-7% of all violent crime."

Then she goes on to show you how it's done and how the media grab these stories, blow them way out of all proportion until everyone's terrified. Then, of course, the non-governmental organizations come forward and demand that something be done, get more laws out there, and that kind of stuff. And when they're not on about that, they're on about dog bites, dog bites, get more laws to restrict dogs and so on. Then they're back to knife crime again. It's just back and forth because the media, apart from keeping you in utter ignorance, is also supposed to keep you on the edge. The big boys in politics, the boys that run the banking system, want everyone to be on the edge, all the time. It makes you easier to control. You never relax. When you're relaxed you can really think clearly about things. When you're always on the edge and afraid of things, then you will never, ever think clearly on anything. So I'll put this link up as well for those who want to look it over and go over it.

I've got an article here about burglars. It's amazing. It's interesting to look at the Soviet Union, the test bed for the Fabian Socialists and the collectivist system to run the world. That's where they got it, from the Soviet Union. In the Soviet Union, if you said anything about government, even about any particular policy of government, you were called 'anti-government.' That's where the term comes from that WE are now using NOW. It's being slapped on anybody who is not in Parliament or in your Congress. It's been slapped on anybody in the general public who complains about any policy. Ah, you're anti-government. Well, we got that from the Soviet Union. ALSO from the Soviet Union, they would slap you in a gulag, you see, for any, what they called, political crimes. That meant disagreeing about things or objecting even. An objection was a nasty thing in the Soviet Union.

However, ordinary criminals were treated with incredible leniency in some places, in prisons. Because under the Darwinian scheme of things and the Pavlovian scheme of things where everyone can be RETRAINED through science, they can REMAKE you... kind of like the character in the movie A Clockwork

Orange, they can remake you into the proper kind of man with SCIENCE. Science rules, you see. Science has displaced all Gods off their pedestals. Well, here is Britain, again the flagship for the whole world to follow, doing the same thing. Guess what? Here is a ruling come out from the high court in England that burglars should not be put in prison. I'm not kidding.

Don't put burglars in jail (unless they hurt someone), courts told

By Steve Doughty – Mail Online – 12th March 2010

Burglars should not be jailed unless they cause damage or hurt someone when committing their crime, Government advisers said yesterday.

The Sentencing Advisory Panel called for judges and magistrates not to hand down prison sentences to ordinary burglars who were responsible for 'minimal loss or damage'.

But even criminals who operate in gangs or steal large sums of money may walk free under the guidelines, which suggest 'community' punishment for many offenders.

The recommendations contradict last year's ruling by Lord Chief Justice Lord Judge, (A: He's actually called 'Lord Judge' believe it or not. This is like reading a fairy story when you read these British newspapers. I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going over an article which talks about, burglars should be allowed to go free. It says here that...

Instead, the Sentencing Advisory Panel said yesterday that 'any starting point for domestic burglary should be non-custodial'.

Damage, harm to householders (A: That's if they bash you on the head and stuff.) or other factors making the crime more serious should make a jail sentence more likely, (A: Not definitely, right.) it suggested.

So there is how far things are going. See, they want this stuff. They want to hype up the problems within society, the revolving door, and turn them back on the streets again to cause more crime. Cops love it too because if they put all the criminals away they'd have to start laying-off the cops. So as long as the criminals are just revolving out, they can keep catching them again for new crimes and putting them

back in and they just come back out of the court again, like a revolving door, just round and round and round. So everybody is happy, especially the law society; it keeps them in business. But in society itself, it makes you afraid; when you're afraid you look to government to make you secure. That's the oldest technique of tyranny in the book: terrify the public, offer them security AT A PRICE ...no freedom, we've got to watch everybody including you too, you know. That's how the game works.

While they're allowing burglars to go free, there is a good article here, in the same country about the guy being put in jail for SMOKING. He was a landlord of a bar, a pub.

Jailed smoking ban martyr is freed by a mystery crusader's cash

By David Wilkes – 11th March 2010 – Mail Online

Freedom arrived earlier than expected for smoking ban martyr Nick Hogan yesterday... courtesy of a briefcase full of cash carried by a man in a green Guy Fawkes mask. (A: That's after that V for Vendetta [movie].)

Former pub landlord Mr Hogan became the first person to be jailed in connection with the smoking ban when he was sentenced to six months for refusing to pay a fine imposed for flouting the legislation.

His plight inspired a campaign on the internet to raise funds to pay off his outstanding fines.

It reached its climax yesterday (national no-smoking day, no less) when a mysterious blogger called Old Holborn (A: That's a nice tobacco.) delivered the money to Forest Bank prison in Salford – 11 days into Mr Hogan's sentence.

The arrival of the self-styled 'libertarian vigilante' at the Category B prison in his mask, full black costume and hat left other visitors amused or bewildered.

In the prison car park, Old Holborn, who wore his costume to hide his identity, flipped open the metal case to reveal enough bundles of used fivers and tenners (A: That's cash.) to pay the £8,445.15 [Double that for dollars.] needed to secure 43-year-old Mr Hogan's release. (A: Isn't that just EXTORTION? Don't people realize that the legal business is just a MAFIA? Where you can pay the cash and you go free. Pay the cash and you go free... that's how it all works isn't it? It's the same with your taxes if you have a home or something, you pay the cash to the government or they steal your home. We live in an extortion

system... but we've been trained to see it in a different way. Our perceptions have been distorted through conditioning, so we don't actually see what we're seeing.)

Old Holborn – who says he is named after his mother's birthplace in London rather than the well-known tobacco, told reporters: 'I'm here to free a man in prison under an unjust law.

So they put guys in prison who own their own bars, right, and who allow customers to come in, who all smoke. If you were going into a striptease joint, you know what to expect in a striptease joint, right? If you go into a gay bar, you know that you are walking into a gay bar. Well, if you go into a smoking bar, you know what they are going to do, they are going to smoke. So what's their problem with it? What's their problem with it? They go after smokers instead. Now, it's okay to shoot heroin and all that kind of stuff; they actually have government social workers going around in vans dropping off new syringes and stuff like that, to make sure it's nice and hygienic. In British Columbia they teach young children in primary school how to inject safely... but don't dare smoke a cigarette. That's just taboo!

Where did all this come from? The United Nations World Health Organization; that's who started it all off. Who started off the war against obesity? The United Nations World Health Organization again. Everything comes from the United Nations, something that none of us vote for because we are not GIVEN a vote on anything, in this wonderful democracy. I call it derotcracy, you see. It's ROT, you see. That's what it really is.

For shades of things to come, things to come as they say, rioting is expected as the countries go under with the latest plunder of our pockets by the same bankers, again, who planned it all long ago. Mind you, they got all the military ready to take over countries, shoot the folk that start rioting, and they planned that long ago as well, to make sure of it. Greece is the first country, one of the first countries. I think Iceland had a bit of riots going on as well about the bankruptcies going on and Greece has also followed suit. I expect there will be a spate of them going on. It says here...

Greece rocked by riots as up to 60,000 people take to streets to protest against government

By Mail Foreign Service – Mail Online – 11th March 2010

Street clashes broke out between rioting youths and police in central Athens today as tens of thousands demonstrated during a nationwide strike against the cash-strapped government.

Hundreds of masked and hooded youths punched and kicked motorcycle police, knocking several off their bikes, as police responded with volleys of tear gas and stun grenades.

The violence spread after the end of the march to a nearby square, where police faced off with stone-throwing anarchists and suffocating clouds of tear gas sent patrons scurrying from open-air cafes.

Rioters used sledge hammers to smash the glass fronts of more than a dozen shops, banks, jewelers and a cinema.

Youths also set fire to rubbish (A: garbage.) bins and a car, smashed bus stops, and chopped blocks off marble balustrades and building facades to use as projectiles.

Organisers said some 60,000 people took part in the protest. But an unofficial police estimate set the crowd at around 20,000 – including those that took part in a separate, peaceful march earlier Thursday. (A: What's interesting, if you read down in the article, a lot of the police themselves joined in because they're also fed up at government cutbacks on their wages.)

About 200 uniformed police, coast guard and fire brigade officers, who cannot go on strike but can hold protests, gathered at a square in the center of the city shortly before the marches got under way.

'The police and other security forces have been particularly hard hit by the new measures because our salaries are very low,' said Yiannis Fanariotis, general secretary of one police association.

Joining the protest 'doesn't feel strange, because we are working people like everybody else and we are all shouting out for our rights,' he said.

This is really the start of the riots to come. We've all to pay through the nose with massive inflation as they print more cash and governments, of course, are going to tax us more and more in ANY possible way they can. Everything is going to be taxed... even the air we breathe is going to be taxed. That's really what the carbon taxes are all about. You know, it was King James the 1st that was called the first King to tax fresh air, and light. He made a law to get taxes in; he couldn't get any through parliament at the time. Inspectors went around to the houses counting your window panes and depending on how many that you had and how many windows that you had, they would also give the amount of tax that you'd have to pay up. That's why in England today some of these very old houses, the old mansions and so on, you'll see where the windows have been bricked up. That's how the folk go around it then. They used their savvy and said, well, okay, we'll sit inside with a candle rather than pay these taxes. You know folk today wouldn't even do that. They are too dumbed down, drugged, doped with the stuff in their drinking water and their injections to even think of doing that. They also taxed you for, according to the light that would come through your windows.

Now we're going to get taxed on how much carbon dioxide we use, or what goes into any product that we buy. The farce of bags of nothing. They don't even have the bags to collect it in, just bags of theoretical nothing. Worked out by whom? The bankers' boys. Who profits off it? The bankers' boys. Who pays for it all? WE DO, as always, as always. A world where the majority of people just play, play into their graves. Quite something. How disgusting! You know our ancestors would turn in their graves to know what we put up with today. They would DISOWN US, utterly disown us for the wimps that we've become.

I've always said that 50 years after any major event, because that's generally what they put down for the official secrets act, when government and their agencies do dirty tricks on the general public, that will kill you. Generally it's the lethal type of thing, like spraying Norwich people, with the British Navy, and allowing the gas to go across the part of the sea into Norwich and then test them down the road to see how many cancers develop, how many problems they'll have. This is a COMMON thing that governments do. But there is nobody more clandestine, really, than the CIA. Here is an article. It blossomed out today; it's probably all over the place.

French bread spiked with LSD in CIA experiment

A 50-year mystery over the 'cursed bread' of Pont-Saint-Esprit, which left residents suffering hallucinations, has been solved after a writer discovered the US had spiked the (A: the town's) bread with LSD as part of an experiment.

Henry Samuel in Paris – telegraph.co.uk – 11 Mar 2010

An American investigative journalist has uncovered evidence suggesting the CIA peppered local food with the hallucinogenic drug LSD.

In 1951, a quiet, picturesque village in southern France was suddenly and mysteriously struck down with mass insanity and hallucinations. At least five people died, dozens were interned in asylums and hundreds afflicted.

For decades it was assumed that the local bread had been unwittingly poisoned with a psychedelic mould. Now, however, an American investigative journalist has uncovered evidence suggesting the CIA peppered local food with the hallucinogenic drug LSD as part of a mind control experiment at the height of the Cold War. (A: They did it in other places as well. They were doing an awful lot within the United States on their own military.)

The mystery of Le Pain Maudit (Cursed Bread) still haunts the inhabitants of Pont-Saint-Esprit, in the Gard, southeast France.

On August 16, 1951, the inhabitants were suddenly racked with frightful hallucinations of terrifying beasts and fire.

One man tried to drown himself, screaming that his belly was being eaten by snakes. An 11-year-old tried to strangle his grandmother. Another man shouted: "I am a plane", before jumping out of a second-floor window, breaking his legs. He then got up and carried on for 50 yards. (A: That's what it does to you. You can break your bones and still go on.) Another saw his heart escaping through his feet and begged a doctor to put it back. Many were taken to the local asylum in strait jackets.

Time magazine (A: Time magazine is a great cover for the CIA.) wrote at the time: "Among the stricken, delirium rose: patients thrashed wildly on their beds, screaming that red flowers were blossoming from their bodies, that their heads had turned to molten lead."

(A: In other words, the CIA and Time worked together on the story because you see that happened in the Middle Ages quite commonly with the ergot of rye, a mold that forms on the rye, which they used for their bread and kept it in a common place, a common silo. It would often happen and they would get these hallucinations. They are using that, that's how they put it down at the time: it could be the same ergot of rye hallucinations.)

Eventually, it was determined that the best-known local baker had unwittingly contaminated his flour with ergot, a hallucinogenic mould that infects rye grain. Another theory was the bread had been poisoned with organic mercury.

However, H P Albarelli Jr., an investigative journalist, claims the outbreak resulted from a covert experiment directed by the CIA and the US Army's top-secret Special Operations Division (SOD) at Fort Detrick, Maryland. (A: Maryland is responsible for an awful lot of stuff.)

The scientists who produced both alternative explanations, he writes, worked for the Swiss-based Sandoz Pharmaceutical Company, which was then secretly supplying both the Army and CIA with LSD.

Mr Albarelli came across CIA documents while investigating the suspicious suicide of Frank Olson, a biochemist working for the SOD who fell from a 13th floor window two years after the Cursed Bread incident. (A: I love how they fit it together. They love these numbers and stuff.) One note transcribes a

conversation between a CIA agent and a Sandoz (A: pharma.) official who mentions the “secret of Pont-Saint-Esprit” and explains that it was not “at all” caused by mould but by diethylamide, the D in LSD.

While compiling his book, A Terrible Mistake: The Murder of Frank Olson and the CIA’s Secret Cold War Experiments, Mr Albarelli spoke to former colleagues of Mr Olson, two of whom told him that the Pont-Saint-Esprit incident was part of a mind control experiment run by the CIA and US army.

After the Korean War the Americans launched a vast research programme into the mental manipulation of prisoners and enemy troops.

Scientists at Fort Detrick told him that agents had sprayed LSD into the air (A: They had aerosolized it.) and also contaminated “local food products”.

Mr Albarelli said the real “smoking gun” was a White House document sent to members of the Rockefeller Commission (A: Well, who else? Who else, eh, since the bankers are in control.) formed in 1975 to investigate CIA abuses. It contained the names of a number of French nationals who had been secretly employed by the CIA and made direct reference to the “Pont St. Esprit incident.” In its quest to research LSD as an offensive weapon, Mr Albarelli claims, the US army also drugged over 5,700 unwitting American servicemen between 1953 and 1965. (A: There are instances too, of servicemen under experimentation who also threw themselves out of windows quite a few floors up and died as well.)

That’s how you can trust your governments. You can not trust your governments for anything. I’ve got report after report from different countries of their own governments doing these kinds of experiments on them and WORSE... much, much worse. In Canada it took 50 years before the very FEW survivors of experiments of the Canadian government in the warfare facilities division of the Department of Defence had been spraying all their soldiers, these so-called volunteers were told they were going to test new gas masks. It was nothing to do with that at all. It was to get the stuff through their skin, through their clothing onto their skin, something that goes into your blood stream. They were all dying off of cancers; there are only about 2 of them left so far. Who needs enemies when you’ve got your own government? Do you realize we are all pawns in a bigger game? And the boys who rule us have world agendas and they don’t see the peasants below them in any country any different from the peasants anywhere else. They don’t have any particular affiliations or amiable feelings towards you. They see you as a separate, lower species, less evolved. But we never learn do we? But we’re very handy for keeping it going... paying the taxes for research and development for new weaponry to control all of us.

WE PAY FOR OUR HANDCUFFS, OVER AND OVER AND OVER. WE PAY FOR OUR CHAINS. Of course, there’s no stage where it’s enough... you can never say, that’s enough. We never say that. It’s true, you know, if

everyone stood up tomorrow and just told every law officer, every court... NO, NO, we are not even going to recognize you and you walk out. What are they going to do? Arrest the whole nation? Or we've had enough with these prices or these taxes or whatever. Do you realize they'd all have to go home? ...in their silly little costumes they call uniforms? That's the music so I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix just mentioning the fact, you know it takes two to tango. An old, old saying, two to tango; that's when people used to hold each other when they danced. It really does. It takes the authorities and it takes the public to tango, where they play and pretend that they are there to take care of us and we play and pretend that they are. We pay up and cough up and they go through the motions with a smile on their face, can we have more cash and we say, we're kind of broke. Then they pass a law and say, you'll really have to obey now won't you? And we all say, yeah, I guess we do. Really, if the public just stood up, which they will never do... Don't get me wrong, I know they'd never do this. But if they ever stood up and just walked out of courts and walked out of everything ALL TOGETHER, EN MASS, then all the people with all their silly symbols of authority, it would mean nothing. It would instantly mean nothing. Nothingness, absolute nothingness. They'd all feel like goons, with the judges with their big, long wigs on and their cloaks on and whatever they do or don't wear underneath it, and stuff like that. It takes two to tango.

The reason that we've been trained to believe we need them all, is for OUR OWN SECURITY AND SAFETY. It's such a violent, scary world out there that without them there would be chaos. For that reason, we allow ourselves to be coerced and cajoled until we have no privacy whatsoever... none at all. And it's time the game was stopped really and say enough, everybody say, that's enough. It's true enough, which will never happen, it's pie in the sky fantasy, but if the next time the gasoline goes flying up, or the oil for heating goes up, everybody stops buying it; that's it. You'll see them scurry VERY QUICKLY to get the prices down. But we don't do these simple things.

Passive resistance worked in India. That's what we really need to show across the world. People would really have to be united. The problem is there are so many factions all fighting for supremacy you can't really get folk even to go along with anything together for their own good. Even if the world was coming to an end... they wouldn't do it. That's where the Club of Rome was correct, quite right; there were too many competing and conflicting parties for power, for democracy to work. That's why they bypassed democracy and brought us the parallel government called the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

And talking about them, their brothers in the US and Canada called the Council on Foreign Relations have issued – and I'll put this up on my site – a series of reports on HOW TO REPORT the science TO the general public on climate change, so that they are all on board giving the same lies together and they don't start emailing each other about all the nonsense that gets found out by the public. So they are issuing guidelines on HOW to report this stuff TO the public so we'll all get the same propaganda from

the different panels. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change is working with them and the Council on Foreign Relations are the ones who are advising them on how to overcome problems with brainwashing the public with the propaganda. I'll put that link up.

How to Fix Climate Science Reporting

cfr.org – February 24, 2010

Also, next to it, another article. Actually it's a United Nations article, from the Telegraph.

United Nations review of how world assesses risk of climate change

The head of the United Nations (UN) has announced a review of how the world examines the risk of global warming following a series of scandals around the science of climate change.

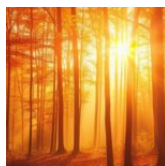
By Louise Gray – telegraph.co.uk – 10 Mar 2010

At the same time as the Royal Institute of International Affairs issued their report. Amazing how they all do it at the same time. They couldn't be connected could they? No. Who'd have thunk of such a thing? So I'll put this link up too and you can read it for yourself to see how we get nothing but standardized reporting on the climate, FROM THEM ALL, from now on... thanks to the Council on Foreign Relations.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1136](#)



Alan
Keymaster

What I do on this particular program is talk about the big system in which we live, the one that we think is all quite normal. Even when we think it's becoming abnormal, or we think we're being taken over by some foreign entity, really, it's always been this way. BIG GANGS RUN THE WORLD and money runs it all, so naturally the gangsters are all to do with money. Every country revolves around cash, EVERY single country on the planet. The last few remnants of those who didn't need money are being stamped out right now. They call them 'primitive'. They call them 'fixed societies' and 'stagnant societies.' They are

(127.0.0.1)

very self-sufficient but no one can be allowed to survive in this world without the big boys' DEBT system. Debt is slavery, of course, and then you rule as the master. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I love talking about reality as it's presented to us and how we are conditioned to actually see it. The old priests in ancient times knew how to get between what you saw or heard and your brain that receives it all, from your eyes or your ears. As long as you can get IN BETWEEN them, you can alter perception and train people that whatever you tell them is normal and it becomes normal, especially after a single generation. Then you just leave it to the parents and they will teach the same thing to their children. So it's an ongoing process. It's a simple thing to do, really, if you have enough power or imagination or technique on how to do it.

We are run the same way. Schooling itself has many functions, none of which is really to give you an education to survive in life. They might give you basic skills to get you into the system and to be taxed because that's really what you are there for, to be taxed as a useful idiot. That's what we are really. Slavery has always been here in one form or another, as Charles Galton Darwin said himself in his book, The Next Million Years. It's that way. He said at the time that he wrote his book, we are perfecting a new, more sophisticated form of slavery. Well, that's been done and we take everything for normal. We think, most folk think that we vote people into office, into governments across the world. They really do believe that, never knowing that since everything runs on money, and every Prime Minister or President has to go to their central bank every year, which is not their own; it's not their country. Even the Federal Reserve is federal in name only. It's a private consortium. Then if they must borrow money to carry on their government every year, then who runs the government? It's the same guys that put them in and they all work for the bankers. If they didn't they wouldn't last very long. Then they go off with policies that are detrimental to the general public. So they don't ever represent the general public at all, either.

Stalin wrote about the necessity to pay your soldiers, your police and your bureaucrats very well regardless if the rest of the public were starving, which they often were at times within the early Soviet Union. It was the same in China when it went through its communist revolution and millions starved to death. Stalin had complete faith in the bureaucracies because they made sure that THEY always had enough of everything. That's something that Orwell put in his book, 1984, those bar stewards at the top lacked for nothing. That's always been the way. So even when we are going down and they've given your economies away, or your jobs away to China – which is really what they did when they signed the GATT Treaty – they KNEW what would happen to the US, for instance. They knew that eventually the dollar would go as well and it wouldn't become the main trading currency of the world. That was all discussed long before they signed the GATT Treaty. They don't do things by accident at the top. After all, the bigger prize is completely global; it's a WORLD enterprise. So you can use countries along the way down through the centuries and then put it into your final one, controlling the entire planet and make money whatever you want it to be.

They always take care of their own bureaucrats and employees. The defectors from the old Soviet Union, like Bezmenov and other ones who are up on the internet giving talks, very good talks, they all said that they came over to the West NOT because they were suffering financially. They lived at the same standard of living, with the same articles and stereo systems and giant TVs as the Western bureaucrats did. They left for ideological reasons.

Here is an article from The Washington Times. It's one of the many that comes out over the years. The same thing happens in every country, when Britain does it, or France, or wherever.

Gov't workers feel no economic pain

Washington Times / March 11, 2010 / David M. Dickson

The recession and the ongoing jobless recovery (Alan: Jobless recovery... I like that.) devastated much of the private-sector work force last year, sending unemployment soaring, but government workers emerged essentially unscathed, according to data released Wednesday by the Labor Department.

Meanwhile, the compensation for state and local government employees continued to easily outdistance the wages and benefits for workers in private business, a separate Labor Department report showed.

Private-industry employers spent an average of \$27.42 per hour worked for total employee compensation in December, while total compensation costs for state and local government workers averaged \$39.60 per hour.

The average government wage and salary per hour of \$26.11 was 35 percent higher than the average wage and salary of \$19.41 per hour in the private sector. But the percentage difference in benefits was much higher. Benefits for state and local workers averaged \$13.49 per hour, nearly 70 percent higher than the \$8 per hour in benefits paid by private businesses. (A: So that's just going over the usual stuff as governments must take care of those that work directly underneath them; it's an essential thing for all governments to do, even when their countries are going to the dogs.)

Everyone has heard of Mark Baard, who has worked for the Boston Globe and other papers. He's got his own web site up and I've read from his previous site before. This article is from the Sci-Tech Heretic, the site that he's put up.

Scientists: Vaccines provide “herd immunity”

By using “herd,” the scientific community belies its insensitivity, if not its outright contempt, for the rest of humanity.

2010 March 10 / by Mark Baard / blast magazine.com

(A: ‘Herd’, I’ve mentioned before, that’s what they say. I first heard them use that term during the phony SARS outbreak in Toronto. They said it was ‘herd’ immunity they hoped to get into the ‘herd.’ That’s all of us. He goes on to say...)

Dose the kids, protect the “herd.” That’s the language hardhearted epidemiologists are using to describe how vaccinations work to protect human populations:

“An unusual study done in 49 remote Hutterite farming colonies in western Canada has provided the surest proof yet that giving flu shots to schoolchildren protects a whole community from the disease. Although previous studies have demonstrated what scientists call ‘herd immunity,’ none have been so incontrovertible, because they were done in less isolated places with more sources of flu passing through. (A: It’s true enough too, that they have done studies with Mormons in Utah I think it was, and others who didn’t get all their different shots, etc and they found that they were the healthiest people of all with almost NO rates of autism. It’s the same with the Amish as well. I’m talking about the ones who REALLY follow their religion and their way of life.)

The scientists are, however, using the same, (A: The name, the ‘herd’.) precise language of that obnoxious prig, the 4th Earl of Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope. (A: He was the one who first used it about the general public. There is a link to his statements and for the full text there as well.)

He gives you links as well to where you’ve seen it in the mainstream papers, The New York Times for instance, MSNBC.com. So I’ll put this up with the other topics of tonight on my site at the end of the show.

Here is another interesting one from Mark. It’s again from Sci-TechHeretic.

Nanny State’s next stop: your bum

2010 March 11 / blastmagazine.com / by Mark Baard

(A: No kidding, 'bum', I said it, oh, I said it. Something that's not said much on TV. Well, actually it probably is on TV. I think I've heard it. I don't watch TV but I heard it's got a lot to do with bums these days, generally masculine. Anyway, I actually titled this one; I always put different titles from the media and I said that "It's the New Enviro-apartheid" and you'll understand this when I read it.)

And you thought recycling was a bitch: How long before they've got us sorting our poop and pee, Stateside?

Toilets that catch urine and feces, separately, are catching on with do-gooders throughout Europe, according to a recent study. Told that their waste could be sorted, (A: Sorting your waste...) and converted into fertilizer (yes for food, and yes, for human consumption), they were only too happy to oblige.

Men also say they are willing squat over the bowls to pee, in order to hit their marks in the so-called "NoMix" toilets — something that's difficult to do, standing up. (A: Then he goes on with more of the actual story. These toilets are being sold across Europe now. It's some get-rich-quick guys who got caught in on the act.)

More of the disgusting story:

"NoMix-toilets have drawbacks, most importantly phosphate precipitation causing blockages, or the necessity to sit to urinate (practical issues reviewed in 21). Nevertheless, NoMix-toilets are increasingly installed."

There ya go. That's enviro-apartheid. Even your poop and your pee can't go together anymore... and make money off it as well. I wonder if they'll ask us to sort it out and deliver it to them, perhaps for free too? Or they'll give us special cans for it, like the garbage guys do? But whatever way it is, we produce everything. Marx was quite right; we are the only ones who produce, the laboring class. Not that I'm all for Marx but that's a truth right there. I guess we've got to replace something, that's the only thing we'll be manufacturing shortly, the stuff they take away in your poop bin.

Schools are, ah... they're, argh... they're a disgrace! I could go on forever about schools and the political agendas that we have of indoctrination now and what they've done throughout the years as they've changed more and more and more into social politics and indoctrination for the kind of society that the elite want them to live in, how they want them to behave, what type of people they want and so on. There is a technique they use in some of these teaching groups, for the teachers too and for different peoples. I can't remember what it's called but, for instance, if they want you to know what it's like to be blind, they

will blindfold the whole class and have you stumbling across, groping each other and some people today probably enjoy that. However, this article is about going a step further. It's from The Mail Online.

Primary schoolchildren in tears after they are told they will be removed from families as part of Holocaust 'game'

By Daily Mail Reporter / 11th March 2010

(A: Boy, it's just politics going everywhere. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the lengths they go to, to indoctrinate children and scare them. Fear is a very good tactic. You tend to remember through emotion and fear is the one that really embeds itself especially when it's associated with a particular occurrence. So they know what they are doing, of course, at the top. This is...

A group of stunned primary schoolchildren began crying when their teacher told them during a bizarre Holocaust game that they were to be taken away from their families.

The pupils, aged 11, became upset after a number of them were segregated and told they were being sent away or might end up in an orphanage.

The ordeal was meant to give the youngsters at the Lanarkshire school an insight into the horrors faced by Jewish children during World War II. (A: Why not Gypsies as well? And the Slavs and all those other people? There were a lot of dissenters as well who were just Germans who ended up there as well, the same sort of thing.)

The exercise was intended to give the pupils at St Hilary's Primary School an insight into the horrors faced by Jewish children during World War II

But the exercise, which was sprung without warning on the children at St Hilary's Primary School in East Kilbride last Thursday morning, reduced several to tears.

Deputy head teacher Elizabeth McGlynn segregated nine pupils and told them they were to be sent away. After 15 minutes they were told it was all an act but that the role play would carry on up to lunchtime.

One angry parent, who has lodged an official complaint about the exercise, told how the 'barbaric' role play upset the children.

In a letter sent to council bosses, the unnamed mother said: 'Mrs McGlynn told the children they would probably have to be sent away from their families and that their parents had been informed about this and knew all about it.

'When one child asked if that meant they might have to go to an orphanage, they were told that might be a possibility.

'At that point many of the children became very distressed. (A: Well, no kidding.)

'One boy kicked his chair over, one was angry and demanded to speak to someone in charge but most were crying on a scale ranging from mildly to severely.

'Their ordeal lasted between 12 and 15 minutes before the children were informed that it was all an act but that the role play would continue until lunchtime.'

One girl said her classmates began crying when Mrs McGlynn told them she had a letter from the Scottish Executive saying nine children had to be separated from their classmates.

She told the shocked youngsters those who were born in January, February and March had lower IQs than other children, (A: There's a nice thing to say.) 'due to lack of sunlight in their mother's womb', and that they had to put yellow hats on and be sent to the library.

The mother added: 'When I asked why on earth they thought it was appropriate to deliver a role play situation to the children in this way, Mrs Stewart informed me that they didn't inform the children beforehand.

'This was because they wanted the children to experience an "accurate emotional response" to this scenario in order for it to be reflected in their story writing.

'Mrs Stewart then invited me to come up to the school and see the excellent work that had been produced as a result of the exercise.

'I declined and my position and opinion on the method used to extract emotive story writing from the children was cruel, barbaric, traumatic and totally, totally unethical.

'My daughter and indeed no child needs to feel the terror, fear, panic, segregation and horror that a child of the Holocaust experienced during one of the worst atrocities in history to be able to empathise with them in order to produce good story writing.'

A South Lanarkshire council spokeswoman, who confirmed that a role play activity took place, said: 'The council can confirm that a parent handed in a letter to Education Resources on Monday, March 8, 2010, and this will be responded to shortly.' (A: That's your bureaucrat talking, you see.)

So, there ya go. I read one quite a few months back too, where in a school the children arrived to see what they thought was their teacher lying dead in a pool of blood and the whole thing was a similar scenario as well. This is the new teaching, all these new agers, the ones that do the strip roles as well. I put that up a couple of weeks ago, the strippers display of the male and the female, with the lap dancing and all that. This is the modern way because, you see, we are being degraded generation by generation. Every 20 years or so we plummet and we see them growing up and becoming teachers and this is the kind of stuff they end up doing, with all their new agey nonsense.

Again, don't forget for a minute that the governments and departments are very interested in these little experiments that they do on the children. It will be much higher than just a school doing this, or just a couple of teachers. I will be much, much higher than that. It's always the way. We are always being experimented upon.

Then as we go into the absurdity, again, of how we should live and how we should eat, and that previous article from Mark Baard, how we should pee and poop. New York is talking about putting a bill through to ban salt in restaurants. Remember, they banned the fatty stuff a while back there in the push for the trans fatty acids and all that kind of stuff. Well this is the next step for it. Eventually, you'll go in there and you'll get a leaf of lettuce, probably, and some chemical mayonnaise to stick on it, that they will tell you is good for you, when they have eliminated meat all together. This is step by step by step of the takedown. This article says...

Chefs Call Proposed New York Salt Ban 'Absurd'

Wednesday, 10 Mar 2010 / By ARUN KRISTIAN DAS / MyFox New York

MYFOXNY.COM – Some New York City chefs and restaurant owners are taking aim at a bill introduced in the New York Legislature that, if passed, would ban the use of salt in restaurant cooking.

“No owner or operator of a restaurant in this state shall use salt in any form in the preparation of any food for consumption by customers of such restaurant, including food prepared to be consumed on the premises of such restaurant or off of such premises,” the bill, A. 10129 , states in part. (A: So it’s for take-out as well. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the nanny state that the US is becoming, copying Britain of course, in many of its ways. They’ve actually gone a step further in banning salt, or trying to ban salt from restaurants in New York. It says...

The legislation, which Assemblyman Felix Ortiz , D-Brooklyn, introduced on March 5, would fine restaurants \$1,000 for each violation.

“The consumer needs to make their own health choices. Just as doctors and the occasional visit to a hospital can’t truly control how a person chooses to maintain their health, neither can chefs nor the occasional visit to a restaurant,” said Jeff Nathan, the executive chef and co-owner of Abigael’s on Broadway. “Modifying trans fats and sodium intake needs to be home based for optimal health. Regulating restaurants will not solve this health issue.” (A: You know what you’ll find is, when they cut all this stuff out, you’re rushing out to the fattiest food places you can for a decent meal because you crave it. Your body needs a lot of that stuff.)

Nathan is part of the group My Food My Choice, which calls itself a coalition of chefs, restaurant owners, and consumers, called the proposed law “absurd” in a press release issued on its Facebook page.

Ortiz has said the salt ban would allow restaurant patrons to decide how salty they want their meals to be.

“In this way, consumers have more control over the amount of sodium they intake, and are given the option to exercise healthier diets and healthier lifestyles,” Ortiz said, according to a Nation’s Restaurant News report.

But many chefs and restaurant owners said they are tired of politicians dictating what they can serve and what people can eat. They have opposed the city’s anti-sodium and anti-transfat campaigns.

“Chefs would be handcuffed in their food preparation, and many are already in open rebellion over this legislation,” said Orit Sklar, of My Food My Choice. “Ortiz and fellow anti-salt zealot Mayor Michael Bloomberg of New York City seek to undermine the food and restaurant business in the entire state.”

The American Heart Association (A: aah, here we go.) encourages Americans to reduce their sodium intake and has advocated the reduction of sodium used by food manufacturers and restaurants by 50 percent over a 10-year period.

So, it's an ongoing process, this takedown, you see, the nanny state. They've gone further in Britain where they want to weigh you; they are weighing your children already and sending the parents' reports if they claim you are one pound over weight and you're a bad parent for allowing this to happen and all this. It's amazing too, how everybody has to be the same as everybody else. We all have different sizes, frames, some are thin, some are wide, etc, but we are all supposed to fit into this standard bureaucratic pattern with an ideal weight for height and all that stuff. It just doesn't work that way. But it doesn't matter with bureaucrats; they are fanatical nutters and not very imaginative people. They are not very bright people, really; they are told what to do and they go ahead and do it and they try to fit square pegs into round holes, stuff like that.

We've all heard about how the vaccines make people sick. There is so much data on it, which is countered by the massive, well-financed propaganda from the big pharma companies, who do a lot of paying off of the politicians. Don't believe for a minute that politicians don't take payoffs. It's a big GANG at the top and payoffs are quite normal in their routine lives. This article is from the Mail Online. It's interesting.

Vaccines 'are making our dogs sick as vets cash in'

By Alison Smith Squire / mail online / 6th March 2010

Vaccines given to dogs are making them ill, a pet charity claimed yesterday.

Profit-hungry drug companies and vets are 'frightening' dog owners into inoculating their pets more often than necessary, according to Canine Health Concern.

Some puppies have developed conditions including autism and epilepsy after a raft of injections, it warns.

Catherine O'Driscoll, from the charity, said: 'We are not anti-vaccination. What we are saying is that currently our pets are receiving far too many.

'The latest scientific research shows that after the first course of injections as a puppy most dogs are immune against these diseases for at least seven years, if not for life.

'Every year pet vaccination companies hold National Vaccination Month, a national campaign when pet owners whose boosters have lapsed by 18 months or more are terrified into having their pet jabbed.

'While the vast majority of vets might simply not be aware of the latest scientific research, we are concerned that for a few undoubtedly doing multiple jabs is a way of making more money from worried pet owners.'

Of course it is. People used to go into law to bring in the big cash, but there is so much competition. If you don't do that you go into the MEDICAL industry where it's a big rip-off and it's easy cash as well; good status and big money. Every year someone turns 40 and gets sick basically, these days, maybe even younger, so you are guaranteed a constant flow of customers. You don't have to MAKE a business, you don't have to make a market, it's already there; they come to you. Now lots of them are going into veterinary science because small vets are worth a fortune. Its \$800, generally, when you walk through the door, after hours in emergency, before they do anything to the dog. So just to walk through their doors, after hours, they then call it emergency time, it's \$800 and people will spend everything they have to save Fluffy and they darn well know it too. They make a killing off it, literally, an awful killing off it. Big pharma is in on it too. The same pharma companies that make vaccines and medications for the humans are the same ones that make it for the animals as well.

'While the vast majority of vets might simply not be aware of the latest scientific research, we are concerned that for a few undoubtedly doing multiple jabs is a way of making more money from worried pet owners.'

Puppies are vaccinated against distemper, hepatitis, parvovirus, leptospirosis and parainfluenza up to three times by the age of four months.

They may also be immunised against coronavirus, rabies, Lyme disease and bordetella or kennel cough. Booster shots are given every year or every three or four years.

But some have suffered dramatic changes in behaviour or been diagnosed with cancer within months of the injections, Canine Health Concern says.

In a letter backed by 17 vets and other pet experts, the charity has called on the Veterinary Medicines Directorate, which monitors animal vaccines, to issue new advice on their use.

Mrs O'Driscoll, who believes cats and rabbits could also be at risk, added that a simple blood test would determine whether an animal needed a booster shot.

Richard Allport, a Hertfordshire vet who has signed the letter to the VMD, said he was 'constantly' seeing animals that had developed 'worrying symptoms' after vaccination.

(A: But then of course, they have the other big, well funded animal charities who are all given cash grants by the pharma who say that the vaccinations are vital. So you see, it's the same old stuff. Money... money wins in the end regardless of what's staring you in the face as evidence. It's just amazing.)

You know too, they came out with the heartworm disease. Heartworm, heartworm... it's carried by mosquitoes and so on. They certainly do have it in some places like Pennsylvania and so on. But even up in Sudbury, when I had my previous dog, I found that there wasn't a single vet that would even see your dog unless it had all the latest vaccinations. That was mandatory before they would look at your dog. I just shopped around until I found someone who would treat the dog for what the dog was in for and they told me quite honestly, this young couple just starting off, they said, you don't need the heartworm shots up here because this whole area, in the North, has never seen a single case of heartworm. Yet every other vet was telling you it was vital, because of the big bucks that they get from it. That's how things really, really are.

Apart from that too, you know the dog food that they make the dog food from, I've talked to some people who are in the manufacturing of this stuff. They tell me it's the worst possible stuff they are adding to that reconstituted food that they give you as dog food, the pellets. It's grains they are using in there which are actually banned for human consumption, very cheap. It kills a lot of dogs off. It's often full of pesticides. A lot of that stuff comes from China, lots of it. That's bucks for you, profits and loss and all that. Profit for them and it's always your loss.

Now, some countries in Europe have put up a big fight against the genetically modified foods but these guys will bring it in anyway, one way or another. They never give up and after all, they can pay off all the politicians and get their way eventually.

First GM potato to be grown in Europe

Farmers will be able to grow fields of genetically modified (GM) potatoes in Europe for the first time after a controversial ruling by the European Commission.

(A: See, you can bypass countries now and go right to the Commission of the EU Parliament. That's why... I keep telling you, the bankers love centralization, and they own all these companies. It's one big gang at the top, you understand, for the whole world. But they love centralization; then they don't have ongoing battles with separate countries and so on, to collect debt or whatever, or to pass laws. They just get them all to amalgamate into one big consortium and they deal with the top boys there. It's not for our benefit, any of this. It's for the big boys who already own the planet.)

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 3 Mar 2010

The decision is the first approval for a GM crop to be grown on a commercial scale in Europe for 12 years and was criticised by environmentalists. (A: They are amazing, these environmentalists, what they do... until they get bought over too, since most of their money comes from the big boys.)

But the EC insisted the crop was safe and will not be grown for human consumption. (A: What a lie. They'll probably say they are growing it for starch, for glue or something. And Canada is one of the biggest growers of all this stuff. We've got about a million acres set aside for growing potatoes and experimental stuff. What it really is, see, not enough folk in Europe are dying with stomach cancers there yet, like they are in Canada and the States. So they have to get that going and really up the death rate. Then they won't have all that pension money to pay out down the road.)

The GM Amflora potato has been developed by German chemical giant BASF to produce more starch. (A: Oh, it is... there ya go.) It is expected to be mostly grown in Germany for industrial purposes like the paper industry, but not food. (A: Of course not, of course.)

However it is unlikely to be grown in Britain because there is no demand for the potato in industry.

Prior to the potato, only MON 810, a strain of GM maize made by Monsanto, had been authorised for cultivation in Europe since 1998.

GM crops can also be grown for scientific trials and the UK Government has given permission for a number of GM potato trials recently.

However this is the first time GM has been grown on a commercial scale in Europe.

John Dalli, EU Health and Consumer Policy Commissioner, said its latest decision was “based on a considerable volume of sound science”. (A: ‘Sound science’ is you put out your hand, the big boys fill it, and you stick it in your pocket. That’s what they call ‘sound science’, with the big mafia gang that runs Europe and the rest of the world. And they always get what they want over injections. ALWAYS. They might wait a few years, but eventually they always get what they want.)

That’s true too. Years ago when they were trying out these potatoes on all different kinds of animals, they were all dying of massive cancers of the stomach and colon. Of course, we are no different when it comes to that. There is something in it that causes the problems. That’s why all the acid reducers suddenly blossomed on the shelves of the stores of the pharmacies and folk don’t know what’s wrong with them, but the big boys certainly do. So does your national health service, but they won’t ever admit it to you either.

People forget about Iran. Iran was on the list of the boys who were in the New American Century group. These characters go on between and with all changes in Congress. They don’t go out of business; agendas never change. Iran is being taken down the same way as Iraq. Remember that Iraq had years of starvation, thanks to Madeline Albright and a few others of her cronies, as they starved the people right down into the ground. You always do this first before you send troops in. Weaken them, cause and get diseases going, put up the death rate, get malnourishment going, and then you hit them with the hard stuff. So they’re doing the same with Iran. They’re cutting off their fuel supplies to Iran.

Shell Halts Gasoline Sales to Iran

Company Is Latest European Energy Firm to Act as U.S. Considers Sanctions

BY GUY CHAZAN AND SPENCER SWARTZ / Wall Street Journal / MARCH 11, 2010.

(A: There is also an article where, I think it’s Royal Dutch Shell also, is in on it and another one, Ingersoll or whatever, is in on it as well. They are all cutting off the supplies to Iran. They are already cutting back medications going into Iran as well, the same as they did with Iraq.)

Royal Dutch Shell PLC said Wednesday, it’s no longer selling gasoline to Iran, the latest oil company to make such a move during threats of tougher U.S. sanctions (A: They call them ‘sanctions’ ...as they starve the folk.) against the Islamic Republic.

Shell is not currently selling gasoline to Iran, a company spokesman said. (A: Then it goes on to drivél after that. Drivel is nonsense.)

It's ongoing. We don't hear much about it right now but this is part of the softening-up process, as it's called.

I said yesterday, the health care bill is an ESSENTIAL part of taking control over everyone's lives, physically, a physical take over of your lives. That's why you've got to get national health services coming in. Remember, Lenin was the one who said it, that all these things in the West will start off as services and then they would be put up, into credence, with the titles of authorities. THAT'S what they become in most countries in the world, the health AUTHORITIES says this, the health authority says that. They've got to bring in a national health care system, which is not to take care of your health; it's to bring down the health state of the entire nation, as they have done everywhere else they've set it up. Once you have your whole policies dictated by POLITICAL agendas, with EUGENICAL agendas in it too, and ECONOMICS factored into it, once they've got it on the go they start cutting back and cutting back into bare bones. Whenever they cut back on anything, it is always in the health sector and the National Health Service systems. This article here is from the Washington Examiner.

House Democrats looking at 'Slaughter Solution' to pass Obamacare without a vote on Senate bill

By: Mark Tapscott – Editorial Page Editor / washingtonexaminer.com / 03/10/10

Would House Speaker Nancy Pelosi and her fellow House Democratic leaders try to cram the Senate version of Obamacare through the House without actually having a recorded vote on the bill?

Not only is the answer yes, they would, they have figured out a way to do it, according to National Journal's Congress Daily:

"House Rules Chairwoman Louise Slaughter (A: Where would they get a name like Slaughter?) is prepping to help usher the healthcare overhaul through the House and potentially avoid a direct vote on the Senate overhaul bill, the chairwoman said Tuesday.

"Slaughter is weighing preparing a rule that would consider the Senate bill passed once the House approves a corrections bill that would make changes to the Senate version.

"Slaughter has not taken the plan to Speaker Pelosi as Democrats await CBO scores on the corrections bill. 'Once the CBO gives us the score, we'll spring right on it,' she said."

Each bill that comes before the House for a vote on final passage must be given a rule that determines things like whether the minority would be able to offer amendments to it from the floor.

In the Slaughter Solution, the rule would declare that the House “deems” the Senate version of Obamacare to have been passed by the House. (A: We’ll DEEM it passed... how’s that? I’ll be back with more after this break.)

I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. There is Maggie from Texas on the phone line. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: I couldn’t resist asking you, do you think that this proposed law to prohibit salt in restaurants is serious or is that some kind of a psyops that has been set up? That it’s not meant to be taken seriously but it’s meant to be out there? Because if they were really to do such a thing, it would not only kill the restaurant industry, it would kill the entire New York City entertainment district and since a lot of business is conducted in restaurants, it would kill a lot of business. So do you think they are serious about this or they are just running it by us?

Alan: They are running it by us but what they do is they implant, they call it, trial balloons.

Maggie: Right, a beta test.

Alan: Yes. So they put up a balloon, they see what the response is from the general public, if any, and then they will wait a week or two and then someone else will come up with a similar suggestion. It might be along the same salt line or something else to do with the food and then float that and then see if the folk are talking about it less and less. Once they talk about it less and less and less, it’s time to push it forward, which they can certainly do if they want to. But you must understand too, they don’t want us to be healthy in this day and age. They’ve done all they can to make us all very unhealthy. That would certainly fall in with their plans.

Maggie: Okay. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Maggie: Bye.

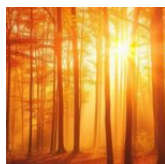
Alan: Yeah, we don't really get it. We think we are supposed to be healthy. Well they wouldn't put fluoride in the water if they wanted you healthy. Stalin used that early on to dumb people down to be a compliant population. They've done many other things, with inoculations ever since, as well. Once you start to malnourish the people... you can see very obese people, they are actually malnourished in many things which they need. The things which they are addicted TO are often processed foods and there is no nourishment IN there, so they get on the calories, they pack that on, but they are not getting the minerals and the vitamins and the proteins and enzymes that they actually need. This is well understood, as well. We are not in a healthy society and people, really, are getting sicker and sicker all the time.

Going along by the Malthusian documents remember, Thomas Malthus who came out with his Essay on Population and he is now revived as a hero by the Eugenics movement. He advocated ways to kill off the useless eaters, where to build housing for them, in very unhealthy areas. They actually worked out how far people should be bedded together, in the work houses for the poor when they were sleeping on the floor, to see how far a flea or the lice could move from one to the other to carry diseases and kill them off. They had all this worked out to an art back in his day. If you think that killing off the population is a new thing, they have always killed us off when there are too many of us or they simply don't need us any more. We become the useless eaters. Malthus also worked for the British government that had plantations across the planet. He worked out their diets and what they did was, they put them on a vegetarian diet primarily, restricted the types of vegetables and the stuff they got, so that they could JUST continue their work, they wouldn't be too bright. You are not bright when you are malnourished, you know. Your mind is very sluggish. So you are obedient, you're easy to manage and you don't have enough energy to run away from your little slave camp at night; you don't have the energy to move or go away. These were sciences from the 1700s and actually before, written by the same bar stewards that run the world today. That's the real world we live in folks.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1137](#)



Alan
Keymaster

You can also get the disks I have for sale; there are CDs and DVDs. There are a lot of shows I've done, maybe 50 shows at a time on disk for sale and that saves you a lot of time searching for them and downloading them yourself and you can get a permanent copy that way. So go into any of the web sites and see what is for sale. You can also donate to me. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] From Canada to the US you can use a personal check. I think it's the only country left where you can use a personal check to another country, because we're not really another country, now we're all one. PayPal is

(127.0.0.1)

for donations generally but you can also purchase the books and so on with the use of PayPal, just send a separate email along with the PayPal donation. For those that get the disks burned of the shows and passed to them, because they are wise and they don't bother with computers, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

What I do on this show, really, is to act more like an observer, sometimes impartial and sometimes not so impartial. It's hard to be impartial when you see the techniques that are used upon the people, the general public, whom the elite call the masses. But at the same time, it's interesting to stand back and really observe all the factions playing the game, as it's called, the big game to see who dominates the planet. Really, the game depends upon these opposing partners, you might say, of left and right because they all work for the same ends and the fact that they've got so much in common, there is hardly a difference between them. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how it's good sometimes to stand back and look at all the things that are happening. Only then will you make sense of any of it. Most folk don't stand back. Most folk don't even know there is much going on, to be honest with you, because their own personal lives don't seem to change that much, even though they are changing. They are adapting. They are adapting very quickly, the old Darwinian saying, you adapt or die. That really stands well because most folk simply adapt into whatever their masters decree. It doesn't matter what their masters are called, what system they pretend they are called, or what faction they pretend they belong to, it's all the same old goal of who runs the world.

We've had the rise of different factions in society, or classes, in the past and now it's simply the rise of academia and it has been for an awful long time, and Science, the scientific dictatorship, as Huxley called it himself, and Russell and others. We've been run this way for an awful long time. A good book to read is The Organization Man. That was written about how organizations came out of academia and from the universities and all their special courses and took over, basically, the system of enterprise. Everybody had to be a TEAM PLAYER. It showed you how loyalties are created, even using military tactics. When you join the military you submerge the individual; in fact, you lose the individualism within yourself and you give it over to the group. That's a basic thing. When people become very afraid in society you'll find they want to join a group. The groups are generally provided for you to join, led by the same kinds of psychopaths who smell which way the wind is blowing and they see the opportunity and they are very quick to grab it and parrot whatever the mass wants them to say. That is a standard in history as well.

What you can do when you stand back and watch all of this is to simply look at the media, and a brief scan will do it for you; you don't have to sit all day looking through countless nonsensical articles and recycled news. There is a lot of recycled news out there. You can actually find PATTERNS. The elite themselves and the think tanks that work for them use all of these patterns. Everything is based on

patterns. The RAND Corporation, of course, is one of the biggest so-called non-profit organizations that advise governments on the patterns of human behavior. All through the Cold War they ran us all on Game Theory, on the premise that everyone is basically selfish and psychopathic, like the guy who invented it, therefore you would only do that which furthered your own advancement and to your own benefit. Therefore, we were selfish little consumers that could be predictable by running us all through computers and eventually come down to the mass equation. Nothing really has changed from there.

If you just sit back a little bit and see what's being taught in the schools, for quite a few years now, to do with environmentalism and the reduction of consumption and saving the polar bear and save Willy and all that kind of stuff, it's all to do with this planned society we are really going into now, big time. Those children are now coming up through the schools into high school and they're parroting all their 'little red book' stuff, just like Mao Tse Tung. The Chinese would parrot the red book all the time, en mass. That's what you have coming out of school. You don't have individuals in school. School is meant to put you into the mass behavior of consensus and since you haven't developed your personality, you're too unsure of yourself to become an individual, so you want to join another group as soon as you're let out of school. That's what a lot of folk do. That's also predictable. They use teenagers and they use the young people in their 20s to further the causes of their indoctrination. These are all sciences that are taught, as I say, at university, high university levels and are used upon the public all the time, every generation.

The sustainability idea and the age of austerity that we've now to go in... they love this ping pong method. Consume, consume, consume through the Bernays era and give them austerity when it's bad. It's BAD to consume; you are anti-social behavior. SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL is used when required. Social approval is given when you're very austere and you are bringing in your old plastic bags, that are full of holes, to get your groceries from the store. These are the simple techniques of TRAINING THE MASSES or the herd, as they like to call it. They actually do call it 'the herd' too, by the way... including in medicine. I'll be talking about that later.

Another part of it too, going through cartoons and movies now, is that the elderly ruined the whole planet. Those who are hitting 30, 40, 50, and over are certainly doomed; they ruined the whole planet by consuming. That's the big lie, you see. Because the public will do whatever they are told in ANY era by those who are the masters. If they told us to be austere 50 years ago, we certainly would have been. It would have been back in the 20s when folk were traveling around living in trucks and tents, if they wanted that. But they gave us a little age to build up especially the US and some of the Western countries so they could pay the taxes to bring IN the new world order and conquer the world and then turn us all into this austere global plantation. Something that HG Wells and the masters that HE worked for wrote about copiously back in the early 1900s, this new world of depopulation, the killing off of the unfit, the elderly, and the useless eaters as Russell called them, and others. That's really what it's about.

All this killing off the useless eater stuff is stepping up and the mantra is in the mouths of the very, very young via their cartoons and their indoctrination in school.

This article is from the Telegraph to show you how it goes. This is just from one day's looking around. This is Britain. Now, Britain is the flagship for the world. That's why Obama and all his... well, it's not really him; he's just a front man for the guys who really run the show behind him. That's why they're rushing through the health care system; they've got to get this new system in for the socialized control of human life. That's what it's about. So Britain started it off. Well, here they are way ahead and they have to catch up in the US now that we are all global. It says...

Patients' medical records go online without consent

Patients' confidential medical records are being placed on a controversial NHS database without their knowledge, doctors' leaders have warned.

By Kate Devlin, Medical Correspondent / 9 Mar 2010 / Telegraph.co.uk

At present 1.29 million people have had their details (Alan: This is their health details. Their entire medical histories...) placed on the system. (A: A governmental system.) A further 8.9 million records are due to be added by June.

Patients' confidential medical records are being placed on a controversial NHS database without their knowledge, doctors' leaders have warned.

Those who do not wish to have their details on the £11 billion computer system are supposed to be able to opt out by informing health authorities.

But doctors have accused the Government of rushing the project through, meaning that patients have had their details uploaded to the database before they have had a chance to object. (A: That's the name of the game. It's kept all quiet, right.)

The scheme, one of the largest of its kind in the world, will eventually hold the private records of more than 50 million patients. (A: Remember, they have EVERY person's DNA because they pick the heel of every baby born and have done for about 40 years now. They have that all over the British Commonwealth countries. I get reports from Australia where people try to get theirs back from the government facilities in which they are held. They admit they do hold all this stuff. Why do they want

that? Because, you see, they believe that through DNA they can tell, and your family history which is also in these databases, if you are prone to certain illnesses and will be a burden on society SHOULD YOU BREED, or your children will a burden to society. This is all part of EUGENICS.)

But it has been dogged by accusations that the private information held on it will not be safe from hackers. (A: Of course not, that's not the point of it all.)

The British Medical Association claims that records have been placed on the system without patients' knowledge or consent.

It follows allegations that the Government wanted to complete the project before the Conservatives had a chance to cancel it.

In a letter to ministers published today, the BMA (A: British Medical Association.) urges the Government to suspend the scheme.

Hamish Meldrum, its chairman, writes: "The breakneck speed with which this programme is being implemented is of huge concern.

"Patients' right to opt out is crucial, and it is extremely alarming that records are apparently being created without them being aware of it.

You see, we are post-democratic. I've mentioned that before too and I've given you the articles and the books that first mentioned that they favored collectivization, a form of socialism, a type of socialism. They don't believe in democracy anymore, it hampers them; you can't get anything done with democracy, too many conflicting parties. That was the Club of Rome, from their book, The First Global Revolution. That's what they said and they are the advisor to the United Nations. Every country signs agreements with the United Nations every year on everything. So that's one article.

So here are your records, all your records are going there with your DNA and your family histories, will you be a burden on society, will your offspring? This will lead eventually to who should mate and who should not mate. Marriage is almost out of the picture now because people don't bother so much about marriage; it's almost an obsolete thing... because it's been so heavily attacked. That HAD to go too. That was part of the planks of the Fabians Society's agenda. The Fabians, of course, put the Prime Ministers into Britain pretty well every year now. Blair is a Fabian and so is Brown; they are both members of the Fabian Society. You have to look into it. So was HG Wells and many others.

It's also in The Register. I'll put that link up as well, after the show, if XplorNet blesses me with enough speed to upload to the show. I love high-speed satellite. The high-speed part is when they take the money off you and the slow part is trying to get any service. Anyway...

Summary care records – you might die, but they never will

(A: The records will never die. They will always have that on you.)

Once you can opt in, you can never opt out

By John Oates / 9th April 2009 / theregister.co.uk

Now, where does that go from there? Well, okay, remember the elderly and the chants and the mantras in the cartoons? The youngsters, they are going to punish all the elderly now. It's their fault, they had the good life. They had the good life, apparently. I don't know where in Britain they ever had the good life but apparently they HAD the good life. Of course the youngsters will believe that and that's why they have to be austere. I'll read about what they plan to do with the DEATH tax, while you are still alive, in Britain for the elderly after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing you how articles can lead together to form a pattern and to show you where it's all going, too, for those that want to think. This article here, after the last articles I read, goes on a step further to do with a death tax to fund care for the elderly. So the British government has not ruled this out; they want this death tax to continue, or to go ahead. This is from The Times Online.

Labour refuses to rule out 'death tax' to fund care for elderly

From The Times – March 11, 2010 / David Rose, Health Correspondent

The Health Secretary refused yesterday to rule out plans for a "death tax" to pay for care for the elderly.

Andy Burnham would not commit the Labour Party (A: That's the so-called left wing.) to a single policy option before a long-awaited White Paper on the future of social care funding is published this month.

But after a debate on the issue with the Conservatives and Liberal Democrats, he set out in detail what a "compulsory" model of public funding could look like.

The model — endorsed by most patient groups (A: There is a big massive organization that's used as a front of course, like everything else is.) and believed to be favoured by ministers — would involve every adult in England paying towards the cost of a new National Care Service, a universal system to provide free services (A: How can it be FREE services when everybody has got to pay for it through their taxes? I love how they double-speak everything.) to the elderly at the point of need, much like the NHS. (A: The National Health Service, if it was working properly and they weren't cutting back all the cash from it, from all the government coffers all the time, you wouldn't need anything else... but that's not mentioned here either.)

The Tories (A: The conservatives.) have attacked the idea as a £20,000 "death tax" (A: That's what EACH person is going to pay for this, an EXTRA £20,000 just before, when you get to a certain age.) which would be deducted from a person's estate when they died.

Instead, they propose a voluntary system whereby people could pay an optional, one-off payment of £8,000 towards insurance to cover the cost of future residential care. (A: By the way, if you don't have a living will in Canada and in the British Commonwealth countries, and we are just dominions of London basically, then they seize your property if you go into care if you are elderly. They seize your home and everything else and sell it and they say that will pay for your care... even though you've paid all your life through taxes into the health service, because that's what runs it all.)

Critics say that the optional scheme would have low take-up, and would not generate the necessary funds to cover the costs of an ageing population.

Mr Burnham denied that a single amount would be charged to everyone under a compulsory system, and said that a range of options were still being considered, including a 10 per cent levy on the value of a person's estate, or paying a means-tested amount in installments over the course of retirement. (A: In other words, they come into your home, they value everything you've got, that's the ways and means idea, and they tax you from that.)

So we are taxed, taxed, taxed, taxed, taxed PLUS it's really going to upset everyone below certain age groups thinking, because they don't think they are going to get old either, and they will blame the elderly for it. So this is just a bash the elderly idea. After all, what does the UN say? The United Nations says that a good global citizen is a consumer AND producer. If you are consumer ONLY, meaning you are retired, you are useless eater basically. Isn't that the case of it? It's quite something how all this kind of thing works together.

While that's all on the go, you'll find there are many, many articles working hand and hand with this because some countries are chosen to spearhead CERTAIN AREAS of the global agenda. For instance, Holland puts an awful lot of money into the so-called New Meat type society where they clone pieces of meat in some kind of fluid and this is how they hope to get away from the animals that like to fart in fields. Apparently the farting is called The Fart Tax in some countries like Australia and New Zealand. They farmers pay for the so-called methane offshoot and they actually do call it the fart tax. So Holland is going to get past that supposedly by just cloning chunks of meat, that are apparently very jellylike because there is no tone to the muscle or anything, but that's what they're going ahead with. Holland also, being a very advanced socialist country, they tried lots of experiments back in the 70s. Each European country was doing its own experiments to find the best type to bring into the ONE, when they amalgamated. Holland was actually paying the guys to stay home to look after babies so that the mothers could go out to work.

So they are very, very, very advanced socially there and here they are with another part of their socialized agenda. They already have euthanasia for the elderly. Doctors kill you off now. Here is the next step to it. Everything is a STEP. Once something is in the books and people say, ah, well, and you know, you adapt to it. They just take the next step up the rung on the ladder and here ya go.

Holland proposes giving over-70s the right to die

if they 'consider their lives complete'

By Mail Foreign Service / 10th March 2010 / Mail Online

Remember the Nazi plan. They brought in what they called the hygienicists. They actually had hygienics staff, as they called them, that went around hospitals killing off the different people that they thought were unfit to live. Of course, it only took 2 doctors at that time to decide. They just gave you the injection and that was that. So Holland is going the whole gambit with this and this is a pilot for the rest of the world to follow. How do you get rid of the useless eaters? After all, if they keep living, they'll keep using up their pensions and the government really, they don't want to pay out those pensions. They just want the money that you paid into them because they've got all these other projects to go, like massive pay increases for the government employees and stuff like that, and wars to fight across the world, to conquer, and they don't really want you to live too long after you retire. They want to put that cash in the kitty for valuable purposes like giving it to artists that make wonky looking pieces of metal all welded together and call it art, stuff like that, the important stuff, you understand. So they're going to start killing off the elderly. I'll read this when I come back from this break.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just tying a few things together to show you the patterns of how things really work. Remember, you can sell ANYTHING to the public if you word it in the right way. ANYTHING AT ALL can be sold to the general public, who listen with half an ear and simply adapt to whatever they hear. Now, if you want to kill off people for a financial reason, you'll never say so. You'll simply have other excuses for doing so, and that's what you'll hear, you see. This is from The Mail Online.

Holland proposes giving over-70s the right to die

if they 'consider their lives complete'

By Mail Foreign Service / 10th March 2010 / Mail Online

(A: Now, that's the way they word it. That's gives you your premise right away. The RIGHT to die, everyone will sign up for everyone else's right so... that sounds, well, ah, oh, if they want to, you know, why not. That's Joe average; that's how Joe average talks.)

Assisted suicide for anyone over 70 who has simply had enough of life is being considered in Holland.

Non-doctors (A: This is a new category here, just like the Germans had.) would be trained to administer a lethal potion to elderly people who 'consider their lives complete'. (A: They are probably taxed into the completeness, I guess. Maybe that's what they mean by it.)

The radical move would be a world first and push the boundaries even further in the country that first legalised euthanasia. (A: You could put this to a marching band and have cheers in the background as I'm saying it.)

The Dutch parliament is to debate the measure after campaigners for assisted suicide collected 112,500 signatures in a month. (A: Probably from the same organization, Campaigners for Assisted Suicide, right. And the top guys will make their money off this organization too, by the way. You can create an organization to get anything through.)

Euthanasia has been available for the terminally ill in Holland since 2002 in cases of 'hopeless and unbearable suffering' certified by two doctors, (A: Just like the Nazis.) but this would be a far bigger step.

Supporters say it would offer a dignified way to die for those over 70 who just want to give up living, without having to resort to difficult or unreliable solitary suicide methods. (A: Argh... they are so humane, these Fabianists. They're so humane and that's just like George Bernard Shaw said when he called on the scientists to find a 'humane' way of gassing the unwanted people, he says, to get rid of them, the useless eaters, this Fabian founder along with Wells and others.)

They might include widows and widowers overwhelmed by grief, (A: Probably so fed up watching the same rubbishy programs on TV and stuff and hearing the same news, taxes, taxes, going up, up, up, up.) those unwilling to face the frailties of extreme old age (A: 'unwilling to face the frailties of extreme old age'... hmm...) or people determined to 'get out while they're ahead' (A: There's a good one. So they're telling the winners here to go and kill themselves too, get out while you're ahead.) and meet death on their own terms. (A: Administered, obviously, by some other people.)

The assistants who administered the deadly cocktail of sedatives would need to be certified, (A: I'd say, mentally...) campaigners said.

And they would have to make sure that patients were not acting on a whim or due to a temporary depression, but from a heartfelt and enduring desire to die. (A: Well, the lawyers won't like this because, you see, you can't come back if you change your mind at the last minute, can you? There are no court cases there, so they are kind of out of the picture there.)

But critics say there is scope for the elderly to come under untoward pressure from unscrupulous relatives. (A: You know, the will stuff: Oh, we know you have that jewelry tucked away in the back shelf and in the tea tin; we want to know where it is and it's time you split it up with us, or else.)

Many religious groups oppose any form of suicide on principle.

And the Royal Dutch Medical Association – which played a key role in supporting the nation's euthanasia law – fears patients would use the policy as a way of getting around their own doctors. (A: Who want to make a killing for pharma and get fatter on it too.)

Although Switzerland allows assisted suicide in cases where someone is not terminally ill, the Dutch measure would go further.

In July 2009, British conductor Sir Edward Downes, 85, and his wife Joan, 74, died together at the Dignitas suicide clinic outside Zürich 'under circumstances of their own choosing,' in the words of a family

statement. (A: Then they go on to give you an example, you see, where someone decided to go and it's all done all nicey, nicey and stuff like that. Then they give you other examples where...)

In 2008 former rugby player Daniel James, 23, died at Dignitas. He had been paralysed from the waist down when his spine was dislocated in a training accident.

Then they try to tie it in and show you how it's been done elsewhere, so what's the big deal, eh, what's the big deal, just go ahead and do it. But of course, who is it they are after here? It's the ELDERLY again. All these articles I'm reading are about the ELDERLY. Getting back to what I said at the beginning of the show – for those with a short attention span – what are they teaching in schools? It's the OLDER generation that had the good life. They reaped all the benefits, plundered the planet themselves and they are the cause of all this global warming and stuff like that. All the brainwashing they've had is blamed on the elderly. Who dreamed up all this stuff? VERY OLD MEN like Al Gore. Of course, they don't think about that part do they? [Alan laughing.] And who benefits from it all? The guys who own the carbon trading business like Al Gore. [Alan laughing.] Oh, dear, you have to think for people too sometimes, eh.

Just to give you a few quotes here, remember John Holdren who helped to write a book with a couple of other real freakish nutcases on totalitarianism. This is what he wrote in one of the books...

"The population at large could be sterilized by infertility drugs intentionally put in the nations' drinking water or in food."

This guy is now the SCIENCE ADVISOR to the US, the whole of the US. People, you tell them this and they say well, no and they will pop their bubble gum in your face and that blank expression, like so what. This guy that said this IS IN POWER NOW. Of course, he didn't really mean that, nah, nobody would do that, of course not. That was from EcoScience: Population, Resources, Environment, 1977. "Sterilized by infertility drugs INTENTIONALLY put in the nations' drinking water or in food." They can also get the food to make it themselves by GMO manipulation.

"If I were reincarnated I would wish to come back to earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels."

...Prince Phillip, the guy with the red nose who loves the wine cellar in Buckingham Palace.

Here is another one by HG Wells.

"The world community of our desires, (A: Now, who is 'our,' eh? Well, it's the Fabians and the elite.) the organized world community conducting and ensuring its own progress requires the deliberate collective control of population as a primary condition."

That was in the book *The Open Conspiracy*, 1935.

And Lord Bertrand Russell, who was also a big boy for the think tanks and he planned a lot of what we are living through now, by the way. He was one of the key leaders. In *The Scientific Outlook*, 1931, said...

"Just as the sun worship of the Aztecs demanded the painful death of thousands of human beings annually, so the new scientific religion will demand its holocausts of sacred victims. Perhaps by means of injections and drugs and chemicals the population could be induced to bear whatever its scientific masters may decide to be for its own good."

There you go.

"If voluntary birth reductions do not work a nation might have to resort to the addition of a temporary sterilant to the staple food or to the water supply."

Paul Ehrlich who wrote along with Mr Holdren there, Stanford University biologist and author of *The Population Bomb*.

Of course, the beautiful woman that women are taught to cheer, Margaret Sanger, who loved the Nazis and wrote to Hitler and also loved the communist regime. She loved both of them because they were both socialist. She is the founder of Planned Parenthood, the abortion clinics across the world, she says...

"The most merciful thing the large family does to one of its infant members is to kill it."

It's the most merciful thing you can do. She also said that children were WEEDS, this wonderful woman.

What do they all have in common? Utter HATE FOR GENERAL HUMANITY. Hate drives the world. It's not love. It is hate, you see, and you've got to understand that these characters are the ones who lead these mass movements. That's why they win, by the way. You see, hate generally does win. You can certainly go into the arena, like the Christians did with the lions, and praise God and all the rest of it. But those in power and those with the money, since we are living in the physical world, tend to end up always dominating it... over and over again.

So that's really just tying a few articles that have come out in the last day or two together to show you what's REALLY going on. That's how you get FED your indoctrination, is through bits and bytes, simultaneously from different sources. You don't consciously work out a conclusion on anything. In fact, most folk don't really think they are having any conclusion, but their conclusion, the final conclusion has been made FOR them and before you know it they are parroting, well, I guess it's true that there are just too many people in the world; statistics say and statistics say. I think it was Theo Roosevelt that said, there are lies, there are damn lies and then there are statistics. In other words, you call it a scientific survey and everybody suddenly perks up and believes it as the gospel truth.

Now, I've read the articles on Kissinger and his bill that he put through years ago for depopulation. He said that overpopulation was the major enemy to the state. Now he was talking about the world state, not just the US. BIG money suddenly went in to programs, again, with the corporations and all these guys getting massive funding to abort across the world, sterilize and all the rest of it... and at home as well. It's not so much that they believe it's overpopulated, they believe it's too much of the WRONG KIND of OBSOLETE people, the ones who haven't evolved enough to come through, to go on, who are fit enough to go into a future with them, you see, at the top. They also don't NEED masses of people to serve them anymore, not with intensive farming and corporate farming and robotic machinery and factories and stuff like that. Eventually they will even thin out China as they cut down and cut down over the next 50 years and they'll only have enough to produce for who is left. Of course, we know who's going to be left. It's not going to be THE MOB down below, who are just simply used with this technique of money and taxation to fund all of this into existence. A new system will come in, in your lifetime, to do with money all together and you will serve the world system.

I've read also about how the US has quite a few military installations with the HAARP projects, standing waves where they can actually cause earthquakes and so on. I've read from the United Nations site, from the treaty. There is a whole bunch of them, because they keep signing them year after year all through the 70s updating them. They admit they can cause earthquakes, famine, drought, floods, tornadoes and the various other catastrophes. They actually said that the atom bomb was obsolete because of it, with weather warfare techniques. Earthquakes are definitely one of the bad ones which you can cause with it too, very quick, as opposed to simply drought or flooding. This article is from the Austrian Times Online.

US military behind Haiti quake, says Innsbruck scientist

AustralianTimes.at / March 9, 2010

Innsbruck political scientist Claudia von Werlhof has accused the USA of being behind the Haitian earthquake in January, it emerged today (Tues).

Werlhof said that machines at a military research centre in Alaska used to detect deposits of crude oil by causing artificial earthquakes had intentionally been set off to cause the Haitian earthquake and enable the USA to send 10,000 soldiers into the country.

Ferdinand Karlhofer, the head of the Innsbruck Political Science Institute where von Werlhof works, has slammed her comments. He said such conspiracy theory had no scientific basis and her claim would damage the reputation of the Institute abroad.

Well, they do have this. They have signed all this into international treaties in the 70s. They wouldn't do that unless they already had it and it actually worked. They are doing FAR MORE than just that. They are doing the spraying of the skies for about 12 years straight, and across the states and Canada with testing before that but now it's STRAIGHT. So there is massive weather manipulation but there is also, definitely, earthquakes, which are part of the standing wave idea; you have to go into the standing wave technology and you'll see that that CAN be done. In fact, if you go into the guy who first came out with it, he shook a skyscraper in New York where his lab was. He basically smashed all the windows when he first tried it out and all the buildings around about him lost all their windows as well. That was Nikola Tesla. They can actually do it either... and actually they can triangulate this too by bouncing it off the ionosphere, the power standing wave, and bring it down on any country they wish. They also use it in concert with other sites that they have set up, like in Australia in Pine Gap. They have them in Iceland, Greenland, Norway, and across the world now. So they can triangulate them and put incredible energy power, right through the whole planet if need be, and cause an earthquake on the other side, if need be too. That's all in the treaties and you have to wade through them, all these different treaties to see how that goes.

The US, as I say, was the driving force. It's a beautiful system when you use one country to bring all this in but it pretends to be different from all the rest. You see, the US had to be the driving machine to bring IN the new world order. They had to give the people a little better standard of living than the rest of the world for a while, make them proud so they wouldn't bitch about paying their taxes, they would supply the manpower for military might, and they could also, with its massive population, a wealthier population, tax them more for going into research and development for new kinds of weaponry and all the rest of it. Well, now that that's done and they are finishing off standardizing the world, they are pulling the rug out from under the people back home. They have to sink INTO the very system which they helped to create.

Remember, taxation now is going global, global taxations, so they don't need to keep one happy country happy any more. This is from the New York Times.

U.S. Nears a Crossroads on Trade

By SEWELL CHAN / March 10, 2010 / New York Times

(A: This is a free trade deal.)

WASHINGTON — After a year in which global exports declined 12 percent in the biggest contraction since World War II, trade policy is heating up again.

But the question is whether the United States is prepared to lead the way or whether protectionist pressures will make it all but impossible for the Obama administration to engage fully with the country's trading partners.

"If you're serious, as the Obama administration is, about being a leader in the multinational (A: That means INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM.) system, you can't not provide leadership in the international trade arena," (A: They're wanting to drop ALL tariffs from all imports, meaning, whatever business is left, if you have any manufacturing left, it will go under.) said Robert Z. Lawrence, a professor of international trade and investment at the Harvard Kennedy School.

On Wednesday, the director-general of the World Trade Organization (A: United Nations.), Pascal Lamy, met with the Treasury secretary, Timothy F. Geithner, and with the United States trade representative, Ron Kirk, to discuss American misgivings about the long-stalled Doha round of trade accords, which began in 2001.

The Obama administration is also dealing with disputes with Mexico and Brazil over American restrictions on trucking and subsidies for cotton growers. (A: They want them to do away with all subsidies and allow free, unbounded trade to put what's left in the US under. So apparently, in the Bush era, they didn't sign that last treaty for the last step of it. The rest of the countries did and they want Obama, and of course Obama is put in place now to make sure that's done. They had to keep America SEEMING kind of America, when the Bush Administration was in. Now it's time to show you are truly international and a global leader. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is a caller from South Carolina, Nicholas. Are you there Nicholas?

Nicholas : Hi Alan Watt.

Alan : How are you?

Nicholas : I'm all right, man. I'm just one more of them kids they brainwashed, one of the millions, when we were growing up we'd been vaccinated and indoctrinated for our whole lives, but we're working on it down here. I just wanted to let you know that your books that you send in the mail are listed as Hazardous Material, man. I swear to God, I got one in the mail today and there are big stickers all over it. It was sent to Washington to be inspected.

Alan : It's happened to others too. [Laughing] I had one that went to New York and the guy wrote back and he said I think it went through to Guantanamo Bay first because of the mess it was in when he got it.

Nicholas : Yeah man. It's got a big airplane on it and it's crossed out; it says surface transportation only because apparently your book might blow up an airplane. It says it was sent to the United States Postal Inspection Service, Dangerous Mail Investigations. It's got an inspector that signed off on it. It was examined pursuant to government code and cleared for processing. I swear to God.

Alan : There ya go.

Nicholas : The books are listed as Hazardous, dude. That means you're doing something good, I guess.

Alan : I must be. A lot of folk find that too. They have these amazing packages arrive with all these weird stickers on them. [Laughing]

Nicholas : You are on the hot list dude. You'd better watch out, man. [Laughing]

Alan : It's something else. Once we've amalgamated, I guess they'll have to come up here and whisk me off to the nearest torture center and deal with me there. And I'll come out like the movie A Clockwork Orange. I'll be all changed and all different, very politically correct and I'll be very kind and nice to my masters.

Nicholas : Is that right? [Laughing] I just wanted to let you know you're doing the right thing, man. Take care. We keep listening.

Alan : Thanks for calling.

Nicholas : Alright, good night.

Alan : Bye, now.

Folk have no idea the stuff that goes on here, the harassment I get, just with the internet and all the rest of it, which they are allowed to do in cyber wars. They are allowed into computer systems and different things and give you a hassle. Then, uploading with the XplorNet, they were told, obviously, from the government to cut my speed down to about twice dial-up and give me a hard time, hoping just to shut you down, get you fed up. But I have persevered so far.

Just to finish off tonight, with all this nonsense about global warming. In the Baltic they've got massive icebreakers getting stuck in the ice packs there. There's that much there this year. Here's an article from the Weather Network.

Weather News: Freak Storm Brings Snow To The Beach

TheWeatherNetwork.com / March 8, 2010

March 8, 2010- The French Mediterranean coast is usually know for its sunshine, but on Monday it was snow that had people talking.

It's a rare sight to see...a snow covered beach.

A freak storm hit southeastern France on the weekend bringing around 40 centimeters of snow to some areas. Palm trees are even sagging under the weight of the snow.

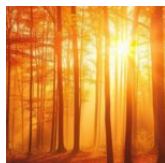
Residents are taking full advantage of this rare opportunity though. Several people were found sliding down hills on makeshift snowboards. Students are also enjoying a snow day.

So there ya go. That's what's sort of going on with the global warming. We are getting more snow than ever, more cold temperatures than ever. Britain has had its worst deep freeze for MANY, many, many years, as they were signing the Copenhagen Treaty. Inside the building, where they were signing the Copenhagen Treaty, there was a snowstorm and some of them had to get rescued out of that too. Nevertheless though, reality has got nothing to do with the agenda and the agenda goes forth. We are going to be taxed into the grave, but mind you, they are going to help us now with all the subsidized money, to end our lives before we get to that point. We can go much earlier than we'd perhaps planned. I'm sure they'll even have people who will come around and convince you, specialists will CONVINCE you, do you really want to go on living? Haven't you had enough by now? Haven't we made it hard enough for you by now? Isn't it time to just shake your head and give up, now that your pockets are empty?

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1138](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We find that we are going through such massive changes right now. I don't know how many people really are suffering or feeling the affects of them. Even the ones who are feeling the pinch as money is devalued, and they call it inflation, they still survive, still play, they still surf the net and do whatever they do to pass the time. In other words, their routines aren't disrupted enough to make them really sit up and take notice. I wonder how many really know what's really happening in the world. Even the things I talk about here, by showing you the big plans, the agenda and the organizations, by USING their own information to inform you, I wonder how real it is to most people out there? How REAL it is? I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning before the break there, that even though we go over this stuff, to a lot of people it's still pretty remote. They don't see their lives changing so drastically. What it is, is they are adapting with the incremental changes that are coming along, albeit those changes are faster than they used to be. At one time it would take maybe a few years before the next big jump in taxation or globalization or things like that so they don't really notice. For those who sometimes email me and say well, this will never happen and that could never happen, don't forget you all slept through the giving away of all the industries of your country and the whole of Western Europe to China, and adapted to that without a single problem, most of you out there, except for the people who used to work in the factories over in the West. So you can adapt, really, to anything.

Most folk still think that there is a big hierarchy up there where somehow there is an altruistic force at work where people that you'll never meet but you hear about sometimes in the newspapers are out there for your own good. They are out there to really take CARE of you and make sure that you can continue to play and do the things that you like to do. But I try to get through to the ones who've got more savvy and more understanding and who know that this is really REAL. They understand the implications of what's happening. They understand that there truly are dastardly people out there who have very ominous and dark plans for the whole planet. That's what I try to put it out here too; it's to show you how real this is. Not to petrify you and put you into a state of immobility, but to get you to make some changes in your life so that you can at least hopefully come through the worst of it, at least in your own lifetime. What happens after we are gone, who knows.

We know where they want to take the world, the massive depopulation. We know they don't want children born, especially of the working class type people. They will keep that going in China for quite sometime maybe, because they've got plenty of people to choose from. As we are TAUGHT in the West to consume less and less and less, and forced to as well, by the way – force is coming along very shortly – then they will need less workers in China too. That ties in perfectly with the plan that goes up to 2050 where they actually say at world meetings that the population of China will drastically, drastically drop to 2050 and beyond. Right now it's actually dropping because there are fewer people having children and there are way more men than there are women because of their policies on abortion, etc. So that's already leveling out. Once 2 parents produce just 1 child, you are literally halving the population in a generation. That's the whole idea of it.

It's not because the world isn't big enough. It's not that there are too many people either. It's that those who rule the world believe in evolution and they believe that all those who are dependent, who have been MADE to be dependent I should say, upon the state, especially over the last 50-60-70 years, are really now obsolete. We are post-industrial. They also say we are post-democratic... so they don't even bother to give us much of an idea of democracy anymore, now that we are all, really, under a form of martial law under the guise of a war on terror. Of course, the war on terror was intended from the outset to GIVE this global alliance the right to do what they are doing right now. It also is designed to teach the public to adapt to a war type scenario, where you don't have the rights that you used to have, even the right to complain.

At least we used to bitch to each other once in a while when things were bad. Most folk don't even do that any more. I can remember when people would start complaining to each other about the price of gasoline at the pumps and stuff like that. Now it can go up 20 cents and no one says a thing, or for anything else that mattered that you buy at the stores. Everything is going up and up and up... so we adapt very, very well, all through sciences, all understood at the top, and the public at the bottom generally haven't a clue. The unfortunate thing about us too, is that we've lost contact with our continuity of where we came from, where we are, and where we are going. We don't really care what happens to the next generation down the road. That's how selfish everyone has been taught to be.

Remember, that's exactly what some of the big players that helped devise this system a long time ago wrote about, like Lord Bertrand Russell. He said, we shall encourage egocentric behavior, egosyntonic behavior, selfishness and hedonistic behavior. That splits up the connectiveness between people and generations and families and friends and all the rest of it. That has happened already. We even see that in the movies that they churn out because we adapt to what we see in the movies. We copy it. We mimic it in fact. There are hardly any characters in there that anybody could possibly bond with. They are all, we used to call them hard men, guys who were just the big muscle men, the hard men. Everyone is into

themselves. That's really how it's even portrayed in movies today. The old way is out; the new way is in. We copy what we see like monkeys.

The media itself is, of course, is probably to blame, from our point of view, but on the other hand, it's only if you believe that the media is really there to inform you as to what is really going on in the world. I was thinking about it the other night, where I was thinking about all the big world meetings that have been held and how we can get access to their documents that they turn out after the meetings to do with integration, globalization, the transfer of wealth, the transfer of labor between countries, migration, all that kind of stuff, Agenda 21. You can see how it actually works and you live through it working, in fact, and even then a lot of people are oblivious to it or they don't really care as long as they can play. That's really what I mean, it truly is play.

People don't want the bad news. They hope to get through this life without anybody touching THEM. They hope to get to a pensionable age, retire, go fishing – if they are allowed to with a permit – and then die quietly in their sleep. That's what most folk truly, truly hope for. The young don't think about that at all. They think they will live forever; we all do when we're a certain age. That's what the military depends upon. So everybody and every generation in turn is actually worked upon in their kind and targeted by media and propaganda. As I say, the media's job is not to inform you. The media is there to give you trivia really and to give you a very VAGUE outline of the world meetings and what they are all about, they say. And yet you can still go into these world meetings from their own sites and find out what they are really about and you say, my God, are these journalists just illiterate or what or do they read this stuff? Well of course they read it but their job is NOT to get you worried about anything. You're not supposed to worry about anything. If you worry, you might get active and do something about it and complain and all that kind of stuff. So they give you very vague outlines about what's really going on.

They also want to make you think that everything is just being debated in your lifetime, right now. Whereas, these big meetings are just SHOWS for the media and the public themselves. All the organization, all the drafting up of agendas, all the signing of them is done YEARS before they have the actual show meetings for all their NGO groupies. I've got to laugh, too, at the media and how they turn out trivia, utter trivia and diversions and nonsense, as though we had no brain at all. Perhaps, unfortunately, a lot of folk have no brain.

Remember too, that Russell and all these boys said that they would train the public that they couldn't think for themselves; they'd HAVE to go and ask the experts how everything is done. That HAPPENED in so many areas that it's just astonishing. That folk are so stupid they ask the experts; they believe them. All you have to say is 'expert' now, 'an expert says' and you don't even need the name of the expert. It doesn't matter; it's like priesthood.

Here is a beauty right here, as though it's something brand new.

Teenage boys watching hours of internet pornography every week are treating their girlfriends like sex objects

(Alan: Well, WOW, who'd have thunk? Who would have thunk about that? Thank goodness we've got the media to tell us, which should be rather obvious to everybody who's alive right now, EVERYBODY who is alive right now.)

By Penny Marshall / 8th March 2010 / Mail Online

The English verb to chaperone comes from the French noun 'chaperon' – protector – and it is first recorded in Jane Austen's novel *Sense And Sensibility*, published in 1811. (A: So someone is writing a little treatise here, some novice, I guess.)

Then, the reputation of a young woman was considered so precious that she was protected at all times if in male company by the presence of another woman: a chaperone.

In Jane Austen's world, a young woman and a young man were rarely, if ever, left alone together.

Two hundred years later, with sexual and feminist revolutions behind us, (A: All promoted from the top.) we're in a world where there are few, if any, boundaries in place to 'protect' a woman's honour. (A: This is how they start off this spiel here.)

Women are free to behave as they wish, sleep with whomever they wish, and the vast amounts of sexual content on TV and in films attests to that. (A: Actually, they COPY what they see on TV and they attest to what they see.)

In fact, many women would argue that the very idea of being 'chaperoned' is restrictive and demeaning.

And yet among today's teenage girls, the chaperone has made a surprising and – as we shall come to see – disturbing comeback.

Today's chaperone is called, in teenspeak, a 'third wheel'. And she is not being forced on girls by concerned or controlling adults worried about honour and etiquette.

The third wheel (the verb is 'to third wheel') has been re-invented by the girls themselves because they want protection from the sexual demands of their boyfriends. (A: The offshoot of it is, is that the boys are wanting them to do the same things that they see on the porno movies, you see; let's cut to the chase here. However, I've got to mention too, that this is media. Media is show business. I hope you understand that. ALL media is show business, including what you think is your news. I'll explain about this article and how it's show business. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how trivia is put out there for us to swallow, as though we've no brain to think for ourselves or to use our own observations but unfortunately, a lot of folk can't actually and they do swallow up this trivia.

This article I'm reading here is about young guys who want their girlfriends to do all the same things that they see on the porno – whatever you call them; I don't call them 'stars' – and they want the same things going on in their sexual encounters that they see. But the woman who does it is Dr Linda Papadopoulos, one of these TV psychologists. I lump them in with the psychics and all the rest of it. In other words they make their money off show business. They probably have a big following. They've got to have something that grabs you and sex always grabs people. But it doesn't take someone with half a brain to understand what's been happening, who have lived long enough to actually live through a lot of the things and see what's going on. Of course, everyone copies what's in the media. Their topics are what have been on yesterday's news, on the trivia section, or the Hollywood star section or whatever. They can't think for themselves. They are GIVEN their topics to think about, so even when they expose something, which should be obvious, there is generally another reason behind it too.

It isn't going to stop because that was one of the big tenets of the new world order boys from the 1930, 40s, 50s, 60s and 70s was destruction of the family unit, the promotion of sexual promiscuity, even starting with pre-pubertal sex. I've read articles from the media; it's being taught in schools now, getting younger and younger all the time. So it's WELL on track. As I say, these articles are just scratching the surface and titillating a few pervert senses. That's all they are really there for.

Meanwhile, as we are overwhelmed with immigrants, we find that there are quite a few articles in the papers today about the immigration in different countries. Everybody has been screaming for years about immigration and yet again, one of the main reasons for immigration, massive immigration that's been foisted upon the free trade negotiation teams across the world for globalization, was that it would DESTROY EXISTING CULTURES OF THE WEST. That was one of the main reasons for it, in fact. The other reason they give the general public is that they need immigration because your own population is dying off, they are not producing children. They are busy getting their girlfriends to copy porno, but they are not having any children, apparently, so they need all the immigration coming in all the time in order to pay off the national debts of countries. That's the excuses, the official excuses we are given for it.

At the same time, remember that free trade is not free. It's really SELECTIVE international corporations and FREE MOVEMENTS of labor that goes with the same charter for globalization. The GATT Treaty is not the free mobilization, either, of immigrants. It is SELECTIVE immigrants, those, gradually, who will be needed by international corporations ONLY. The rest of us will all be stuck within our safe and secure borders, patrolled by guys in black outfits and machine guns watching over us and we won't be able to move from where we are. That's what's coming down the pike.

Here is an article from the Globe and Mail.

As countries shut out migrants, Canada warned it will become the new safe harbour (A: for immigrants.)

As jobs disappear, host countries are lowering immigration quotas to trim welfare rolls and quell potential anti-immigrant feeling.

(A: This is on Reuters as well as in the Nation, from the Globe and Mail.)

By JOE FRIESEN / December 16, 2009 / From Wednesday's Globe and Mail

The worst recession in a generation has already played havoc with the job market, housing prices and the banking system. Now it's doing the same with something else: the worldwide movement of people.

The world's wealthiest nations, from Japan to Spain to Australia, are cutting immigration targets to protect fragile labour markets and encouraging itinerant workers to leave. Only Canada has refused to adjust immigration levels in response to the downturn. (A: I love the terminology, a downturn, it's a darn disaster for the public but it's a win, win, win for the globalists because this is what they planned a long time ago. They knew that before they signed the GATT Treaty. Well, if all the factories leave, what will happen to the workers? Let me think now... let's get another panel to work on that one.)

This outlier status has led to concern among border officials that the country's sympathetic refugee system and generous social programs will make it a prime target for migrants rejected elsewhere. (A: It already has been for years.)

A government intelligence document described as sensitive and not for public distribution (A: I love how governments are there, you know, for open democracies...) warns that more migrants from Africa, Asia, Eastern Europe and Latin America could opt to come to Canada rather than Western Europe or the United States. The report refers to both legal applicants and those who try to enter illegally.

"We're planning for the economic recovery. (A: What... 'We're planning for the economic recovery'... I can't believe what I'm reading.) Cutting immigration levels is a short-term measure," said Alykhan Velshi, spokesman for Citizenship and Immigration Minister Jason Kenney. At the same time, Mr. Velshi said, Canada must guard against those who would try to enter illegally. (A: We say a lot of things in Canada.)

Asylum claims in Canada increased dramatically in 2008, and were on pace for another increase in 2009 until visa restrictions were slapped on travellers from Mexico and the Czech Republic, he said.

"Individuals who may not be fleeing persecution are drawn to Canada because of our overly generous asylum system," (A: 'Asylum' used to be a mental place, where you went when you were crazy. Now, apparently, it's for refugees.) Mr. Velshi said. Human trafficking rings in Canada and the Czech Republic, for example, were encouraging people to make refugee claims in Canada, he added. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading about immigration and how they're starting to talk about it for the first time. Before, nothing was apparently a problem. Suddenly it's a problem. Of course, it's all part of the big ID thing that's coming up for everyone, that's really what's behind a lot of this of this stuff. This article is still about immigration but it's about Australia this time. It says...

Six out of ten Australians don't want more people – poll

Australian News.Net / Monday 1st March, 2010 (ANI)

Melbourne, Mar. 1 (ANI): More than 60 percent of Australians participating in a poll have said that the federal government should not go ahead with plans to increase the country's population from 22 million to 35 million by 2050, largely through immigration.

According to AAP, a majority of the 1000 people surveyed by Essential Research late last month thought the environment was too fragile to cope with more people, and there was not enough space for them. (A: So I guess they are catching on. They've got to use the 'environment' to get something through.)

The government wants to boost the population because it means more young taxpayers to pay for the high costs of an ageing population. (A: The same old rubbish they've been foisting on the public across Europe for about the last 20-30 years.)

The public, however, aren't buying the economic argument either. Just over half of those surveyed thought more people would not help the economy.

The poll also found that just over half the respondents – 51 per cent – approved of the government's plan to means test the rebate for private health cover. A third of respondents opposed the plan.

Everybody who set up these national health services across the world, through the British Commonwealth system, they were never set up, number one, to cope with the people they have today, the amount of people they have. They definitely are not meant to cope with the amounts of immigrants who also come straight in, often with extended families and they go straight for treatment. Not only that, when you have a government health system, you also have massive cutbacks and where do they cut back first? It's in the health care system. Of course they always scream they never have enough money because they've always got other wars to go and fight and steal oil and stuff. So you could never, ever get anything back from the government; they give you a token, eventually, of health care. That's what, of course, they're going to bring to the US as well.

Where is it all going, with this sudden, sudden noticing of immigration by government? This is from the Wall Street Journal.com.

ID Card for Workers Is at Center of Immigration Plan

By LAURA MECKLER / MARCH 8, 2010 / Wall Street Journal

Lawmakers working to craft a new comprehensive immigration bill have settled on a way to prevent employers from hiring illegal immigrants: a national biometric identification card (A: Then it goes on to say the little bit that's all important...) all American workers would eventually be required to obtain. (A: I love that. 3 words there, snuck in there, that's all-important.)

Under the potentially controversial plan still taking shape in the Senate, all legal U.S. workers, including citizens and immigrants, would be issued an ID card with embedded information, such as fingerprints, to tie the card to the worker.

The ID card plan is one of several steps advocates of an immigration overhaul are taking to address concerns that have defeated similar bills in the past. (A: Now, they've tried to get the ID card bill through under a hundred different guises, so this is the latest one.)

The uphill effort to pass a bill is being led by Sens. Chuck Schumer (D., N.Y.) and Lindsey Graham (R., S.C.), who plan to meet with President Barack Obama as soon as this week to update him on their work. An administration official said the White House had no position on the biometric card. [Alan laughing.] (A: Oh, boy... don't you love show business? Show business is wonderful, with these characters that rule us.)

"It's the nub of solving the immigration dilemma politically speaking," Mr. Schumer said in an interview. The card, he said, would directly answer concerns that after legislation is signed, another wave of illegal immigrants would arrive. "If you say they can't get a job when they come here, you'll stop it."

The biggest objections to the biometric cards may come from privacy advocates, who fear they would become de facto national ID cards (A: So someone is still thinking, thank goodness.) that enable the government to track citizens.

"It is fundamentally a massive invasion of people's privacy," (A: Well, what's left to invade folks? What's left to invade? As I say, we adapt and we adapt to every totalitarian part of this big agenda that is rammed down our throats. Most folk sleepwalk right through it. I've read article after article after article about them going into all of your data on your computers, legally. It doesn't matter if it's legal or not legal; whatever they do is legal, as far as the government is concerned, their agencies. When they first gave you computers, they made sure there were backdoor entries through all the windows programs and so on. They are for that very purpose. It was not so you could just go and play. It was definitely to put you into a vague state of mind, but it wasn't for your own good. It was to make it easier for them to watch every single person, in a totalitarian society. Any change in your behavior, a sudden change in what you are viewing is of interest to those who manage you and rule you. They want you to be predictable. Everyone must be predictable, in a totalitarian society. So this goes on here...) said Chris Calabrese, legislative counsel for the American Civil Liberties Union. "We're not only talking about fingerprinting every American, treating ordinary Americans like criminals in order to work. We're also talking about a card that would quickly spread from work to voting to travel to pretty much every aspect of American life that requires identification."

Mr. Graham says he respects those concerns (A: Yeah, right!) but disagrees. "We've all got Social Security cards," he said. "They're just easily tampered with. Make them tamper-proof. That's all I'm saying." (A: Which is all rubbish too because you know darn well that there are countries in the world that can copy any darn thing that's made... anything at all. Anything.)

U.S. employers now have the option of using an online system called E-Verify to check whether potential employees are in the U.S. legally. Many Republicans have pressed to make the system mandatory. But others, including Mr. Schumer, complain that the existing system is ineffective.

Last year, White House aides said they expected to push immigration legislation in 2010. But with health care and unemployment dominating his attention, the president has given little indication the issue is a priority.

Rather, Mr. Obama has said he wanted to see bipartisan support in Congress first. So far, Mr. Graham is the only Republican to voice interest publicly, and he wants at least one other GOP co-sponsor to launch the effort.

So here you go. As I say, they are on a roll now to mention immigration but won't stop or slow immigration. It's really to get everybody ID'd. That's the real thing about it. Eventually the ID card will be like the Soviet Union, or Nazi Germany. You'll have to show your pass at different places, checkpoints to go anywhere outside your designated area. That is the world that's coming down the pike. Most folk won't mind, they will adapt to it. They'll have a bar there and they'll have their little strip joints there. Most folk live in the cities now and shortly everyone will live in the cities because that is the agenda. They are already going in to demolish all the old factory towns, the suburbs, and turn them back into wilderness areas. That means that everyone else must move into the already overcrowded cities.

There is so much, so much that's going on, as I say, that sometimes you almost despair of it all. But at the same time, this has been going on all your life. Even our behavior is modified as we go along. People don't even know that most of the things they do themselves have been authorized and promoted from the top, even their hobbies. I can remember when they brought yoga in. I can remember when the whole new age thing was being pushed, from the top down, not from the bottom up. It was promoted through music, definitely to get the young in to it. That's what you always do; you get the next generation, the ones that really matter, indoctrinated and going along with the new way. It doesn't matter about the old folk; they will die off. That's what they've done every 20 years or so, again, go for the youth for the next phase, the next phase, and the next phase.

The new age came in and I can remember when the Maharishi was doing his rounds all over Europe... and raking in the cash. Again, promoted and getting lots of air time on TV and the BBC and all the big boys. That, obviously, is something which is a mandate. You just don't get all that promotion. If they want to ignore you, they will ignore you. Eventually there were objections because people realized he was pushing a RELIGION. It was Hinduism under the meditation and the yoga and all the rest of it. So then they came back eventually after a couple of years and introduced new scientific techniques for reducing stress and stuff like that. Now of course, I think half the world's population goes to yoga classes and they don't realize it's all part of a religion. Our behavior is constantly modified but it's by design. They had to destroy all the old religions to bring in this new one and including all the promiscuity and all the rest of the stuff that goes with it. No one bonds in a promiscuous society except for a few minutes and that's it.

Also, you've got to always remember too, how we are managed and manipulated. A good example is China. China never really has been a country acknowledged for its individualists. It's not an individualistic type country. It's a place where the GROUP, the people are the ones that matter. In fact, you can hide in the group. You can lose yourself in the group. You have no real responsibility except TO the group and the group will make sure that it will handle problems around you, for you... in a sense, the trade-off is you lose yourself in a group. It is the same in the military; it's all the same techniques that are used.

There is an article here about how they are now creating on the internet and being allowed to by China's government, which means it's mandated by the government, A FORM OF HARASSING people who put up certain types of videos on the internet which really upsets anybody in any country. They give you an example here, to get it all going, about a woman who has got a video up and actually kills a kitten with her high heel shoe. They show you how the people are now searching for the person, they find her, she loses her job and so on. However, they are encouraging more and more of this.

Remember, I've talked before about the technique of SOCIAL APPROVAL and SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL that was first perfected by the guys at the United Nations and used in China. At one time they used to, for instance, have to send the militia out to grab a woman who was having a second child. That was illegal. They would drag her off to the abortion clinic. They don't have to do that now and I've read the articles from the Chinese papers. The local people will actually do it for you. Your neighbors will take off the woman; they will drag her to the abortion clinic, because she is ANTISOCIAL. That's the creation of APPROVAL and DISAPPROVAL in psychological indoctrination terminology. So this is part of it too because if they can use this technique on the public to get them to harass people on the internet, they will eventually use the same technique – it is the same technique actually – they can use it for any POLITICAL dissident as well. That will come... someone who is described as antisocial, doing antisocial acts or whatever. I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show.

China's Cyberposse

By TOM DOWNEY / March 7, 2010 / New York Times

It's from the New York Times about human flesh search engines in China. That's what they are calling them, where they hunt people down on the internet, like massive posses, and really go at them. Of course, they give them something viable at first to get it all going, something that we'd all object to, but really, it's a big experiment to see if they can now use this kind of thing on the internet, to target dissident people. That's really what it's for. The folk who are following all this and into it, the MOB always have no brain of their own; they don't realize they are being used. The MOB never does. The mob, mind you, never, ever benefits from anything, but the mob never knows that. They are always used... ALWAYS, ALWAYS USED.

Part of the big Agenda 21 agreement, many parts of it have already been implemented, that's the Agenda for the 21st century that all countries signed on to under the United Nations. It was for not only massive depopulation but also massive deindustrialization, the returning of urban areas back to the so-called wilderness. The remaining people, as the population is reduced, going into the cities which will be gradually, again, destroyed and the outskirts will get smaller and smaller up to the year 2050 when they get their ideal population left, I suppose; that's what they're all about. Part of it, too, is to start getting us trained not to have the energy that we've got now, the energy supplies, or electricity, people's businesses, and all the rest of it as well. Britain of course, being the flagship for a lot of this stuff that's going on in the world, we've all to copy Britain. There is an article on part of it. It's from the Telegraph.

How will David Cameron keep the lights on?

Neither of the main parties seems to have any idea how we are to meet the looming shortfall in power, warns Christopher Booker.

By Christopher Booker / 6 Mar 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

As the election approaches, two issues should transcend all others.

One, obviously, is what the parties propose to do about the £178 billion deficit in government spending. (A: Well, I won't go there.) But another, equally terrifying – as this column has warned for years – is what is to be done to avert the fast-looming crisis in Britain's electricity supplies. With 40 per cent of our generating capacity due to disappear in the next few years, (A: 40% of their generating capacity... you thought it was all about carbon output and all that nonsense. No, they train you into poverty. That's what it's for.) as 14 of our major nuclear and coal-fired power stations are forced to close, (A: They are forcing them all to close down.) how do the parties propose to keep Britain's lights on and our computer-dependent economy functioning? (A: That's already happening in Canada too. They had a Pickering power plant in Ontario and they said they were not going to upgrade it or keep it going, which means we are going to get less and less power, as we get trained and trained and trained. That's what the Smart Meters are for too, eventually as a quota system on the Smart Meter that will cut you off when you go over your allocated quota. Who put that into being? Who was the guy who started it, kicked it off for Canada? Mr Maurice Strong... at the United Nations. They brought him in FROM the United Nations into Ontario. He was put at the head of the project to privatize all our systems, which we paid for by all our tax money, and of course his pals got the present for peanuts. Also it was to start brining down our consumption of energy, as they called it, to TRAIN us into austerity. That was 20 years ago.)

The energy policy of the Conservative Party appears to rest on four main pillars. The first is that electricity companies should not be allowed to replace those coal-fired power stations which help provide us with 35 per cent of our electricity unless new ones are fitted with a system to pipe off their CO2 emissions and bury them under the North Sea. (A: Can you believe this nonsense?) The Government has allocated some £4 billion for four new plants to pioneer this unproven technology (A: I love this. There will be quite the bubbles under the sea.) (to be paid for by all of us through electricity bills), but the Tories say that no new plants should be permitted unless carbon capture is already in place.

The only problem is that two recent studies have shown why carbon capture and storage on this scale is simply not physically possible. Two academic petroleum experts in Texas, Michael and Christine Economides, have shown that it is impossible to inject such huge quantities of CO2 into underground aquifers – 20,000 tons a day for a 1 gigawatt power station – without fracturing the surrounding rock, making further injection impossible. (A: Well, if you put gas into something it's going to blow it up.) This finding is confirmed in a study by the Grantham Institute at Imperial College. (A: It's beautiful isn't it? Simple physics, but they spend millions improving it. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll go to the phones now and there is Dave from Arizona there. Are you there Dave?

Dave: How are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Dave: You know, it's funny, the Agenda 21 thing, it kind of goes along with the housing market crash, bad economics and so forth. If you think about it, now people are going to be so burned by the experience of owning a house that they probably won't want to own one.

Alan: Well, the agenda is eventually that all private property as we know it, with the small landlords and so forth, will all be abolished. It's to be the big, multi chain landlords only; big corporations that will be in bed with government, these public/private partnerships and that's what's to rule our lives so that you can never have property again. They have said in their manifestos, the communists, and of course the United Nations a well, the same thing actually. The abolition of private property is a main tenet of their organization because it gives you... People fight for property; they'll fight for the land; they will fight for their home. But when you don't own anything, there is less impetus or reason to fight for it. You're quite right.

Dave: Kind of like the vision that you get from reading 1984. It's like a small dumpy apartment. It's like a dirty, toxic city. It's like one screen constantly on.

Alan: Yes. And you will be watched wherever you go. You'll see Big Brother's face on a screen when you walk in the lobby. You'll come up to your apartment and he'll be at the top of the stairs. He'll be in your room. This is all part of the techniques that totalitarian regimes have always used.

Dave: One more thing, it's kind of an ode to the Western male. It's kind of like, I think the average... the first marriage/divorce rate is around 45%.

Alan: It's probably even higher. I know that promiscuity, even in marriage... and why should they stop being promiscuous when they are married. See, it doesn't stop there. Not when they've been conditioned to, it's no big deal; as is often said today. Dropping your pants is no big deal; both women and men say it today. So, why should they stop when they are married? It doesn't stop now. In fact, that was also part of what Wells hoped would happen and he knew it would happen. He said, if we could encourage most of the women to go into the work force and they will spend most of their day with other males and only maybe a couple of hours at night with their own husband. So that would help to abolish marriage.

Dave: Right. Especially when you look at the role models for women.

Alan: Yes. I know.

Dave: You know they're all sluts.

Alan: Well, that's it. Someone sent me some of the Grammy Awards for the best female ones. They were all dressed like prostitutes. What was interesting too, is they all had storm trooper guys dancing around them, with a SWAT team and stuff. So it's like it's very COOL now to be under martial law. It's sexy, I guess; that's the whole thing. And a lot of Masonic imagery too flashed in front of your face, through all the stuff, to get the youth really fascinated. That's what it's all for, the occult, it's to fascinate the youth. It intrigues them. Sex and violence now in totalitarianism, apparently, is very sexy and you can get awards. It's also part of the destruction of the age groups. The communists said they'd have to abolish the bonding and transmission of ideas between old and young and the best way to do it was to create a young generation, a youth image. That's what we have now. Now people are terrified to get old. They will spend fortunes to look young. Anyone who is older is obsolete. You don't get listened to; you have nothing to say to the public. You're out of the picture. That's the message we've got today.

Dave: They miss out on the wisdom of the older people.

Alan: Absolutely. And you don't learn anything that way, when no wisdom is transmitted. Easy to manage.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:56 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1139](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's an amazing time to be alive, really, isn't it, when we are going through such rushed changes in the world. Rushed only because they are being implemented; they were planned a long time ago. Bureaucracies and international bureaucracies – and we have them today – all networking together, take many, many years to get bureaucrats and lawyers and all the rest of it, working on guidelines and systems to bring in this new system. It literally took pretty well 50 years of negotiations between governments to bring in this world order that we are now being rushed through, including the takedown – the austerity part, which is poverty really – to bring down the first world countries and, supposedly, bring up the third world countries. We are supposed to meet somewhere, with a happy medium, in the middle. Really, all you have to do is go into the writings from the United Nations, especially at its start up, and you'll find out that they had it all planned back then, including the takedown and including even the world health care system where every citizen is guaranteed the most BASIC, MINIMAL health care possible. I'm not kidding about that; they actually said that. That's where we are heading today. It's not because governments are broke. How can you be broke when you can go off and fight wars? How can you be broke and still tax the public for NEW taxes for spreading across the planet? Of course we are not broke. We can't be broke until we don't have a penny left in our pockets, obviously. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix just saying, how on earth can these countries keep taxing us and taxing us and taxing us with new schemes and global schemes to supposedly share the wealth across the planet? Which of course is nonsense because it's just part of the old Communist Manifesto, a system devised by those who play the dialectical game. You've to have two sides apparently fighting each other to have compromise and bring in the new. That's how it works. Marx himself said that one of the planks of the Manifesto was to basically redistribute the wealth across the world, from the rich nations to the poor. That's what we've heard all through this carbon nonsense to do with carbon trading and the meeting they had at Copenhagen, which is really just a continuation of the Kyoto Treaty, a METHOD to bring all of this to pass.

At the Copenhagen meeting they say that they failed to get an agreement on just how much every country would pay, but that's not quite true. The countries all agreed to the most important thing of all and that was to sign every other bill that comes along with the NEXT meeting. That's what they really agreed upon and that was very important, but it's not good enough right now. They want the cash right now to get it all going, an interim fund, as they call it. The head of the International Monetary Fund came out the other day and suggested how it's going to happen. Meanwhile, mind you, they are churning out a paper later this week on exactly how it will be done... and all the governments will sign on to that. Then you're going to cough up more cash and more cash in the meantime.

What is the International Monetary Fund? It's classified, supposedly, as an organization which is based on a foundation that acts like a bank, with its own investments across the planet. Well, I'd love to know exactly what investments they're talking about because, really, it's comprised of the world's international banking families, the same ones that lend to all the other countries. They lend to these countries through YOUR countries and here is how it works. They will have some country, say in Africa or somewhere, who want a loan. Canada is then approached. The government of Canada, that you didn't think was a banker, it hasn't been in any constitution or anything that your government is actually in the banking business, but it seems to be. They then sign the loan through the International Monetary Fund, or they borrow the money from the International Monetary Fund to give the loan to Africa. But they sign the taxpayers of Canada down as the guarantors. That way, every two or three years, they get a famous pop star to come out and say, well, the third world can't pay back their loan, what will we do, they are so poor. So then the government goes through this farce and charade and say, well, that's true, we'll forgive them their debt. And no one thinks anything beyond that. They don't realize, no, Canada borrowed that money that they gave to that country and the taxpayers of Canada are going to pay off that debt and the International Monetary Fund just loves this scam. They've been doing this since World War II... since they set it up, this organization.

Then when your country is in trouble, the International Monetary Fund comes in and they take over everything to do with economics in your country. The first thing that goes down the drain is health care. They always cut health care; slash it to save cash while they get their pennies back. They've done that in a few countries and in each place they've done it, you've had outbreaks of TB because people can't afford the medications and all the rest of it, or they are simply not available. This sort of thing happens with this wonderful International Monetary Fund that goes under the umbrella of the United Nations.

Well, here is what they said about this new interim ROBBERY that's going to be paid by all the governments in lieu of the carbon taxes until they can get them all going. This article is from the Associated Press.

IMF suggests how to raise climate change funds

NAIROBI, Kenya — The head of the International Monetary Fund on Monday proposed a plan for the world's governments to pool together to raise money needed to adapt to climate change (Alan: Changeable weather, I call it.), a rare step for an organization that normally does not develop environmental policies. (A: Well why not? They're into everything else. Check them up. You'll be surprised; they're in to everything. When Thatcher was in, in fact, they were brought into Britain because Britain owed so much money and the International Monetary Fund was deciding where to slash and burn. Who suffered? Well, the British people as they coughed up more and more taxes.)

IMF Managing Director Dominique Strauss-Kahn said the Fund is concerned about the huge amount of funding needed and the effect that will have on the global economy. He added that the proposal may help efforts to reach a binding agreement on climate change later this year. (A: This is when they sign all the next bunch of taxes on carbon.)

Strauss-Kahn proposed that countries adopt a quota system similar to the one the Fund uses to raise its own money, which could bring in money faster than proposals to increase carbon taxes or other fundraising methods. (A: In other words, you see, we all pay money already through various United Nations agreements TO the International Monetary Fund, for nothing. We get nothing back at all except more debt eventually as they loan it out to other countries that default.) He only provided a broad outline of the plan, as the organization will release a paper later this week with full details. It is unclear how the proposal will be received. (A: Most folk will just go and play and watch their videos and Muchmusic, I guess.)

The IMF raises funds from its 185 members mainly through a quota system that is based broadly on each country's economic size. The United States is currently the largest shareholder. (A: I love how they say 'shareholder'. Ha.)

"We all know that (carbon taxes and other fundraising methods) will take time and we don't have this time. So we need something which looks like an interim solution, which will bridge the gap between now and the time when those carbon taxes will be big enough to solve the problem," (A: This is going to SOLVE the problem by, it's not just spraying the skies. What they are going to do is spray the skies with cash; I guess that's how this is going to solve the problem. Maybe they're going to create a screen of dollar bills across the sky to stop the UV from coming in or something. Who knows... some farce like that.) Strauss-Kahn said. "And that is exactly what the IMF proposal is dealing with."

He said a climate change accord reached last December estimated \$100 billion a year (A: per year!) will be needed by 2020 to fund programs, including those to help poor nations (A: You know, the IMF have kept the poor nations poor since they got in the business of keeping them poor... and they will continue to do it because they don't want them, number one, to BREED. They have made that quite clear. Bill Gates, most of his cash that he gives out to all the charities is for ABORTIONS in those countries, and STERILIZATIONS. They don't want them breeding, according to Kissinger, who came out with that bill, when he was in the US right next to the President at the time. He says the third world nations were the most dangerous things to do with the state of the nation so they'd have to bring down the populations of those countries. Now, they're not going to make them prosperous and fertile at the same time.) deal with droughts, flooding and food shortages expected to be caused by (A: changeable weather.) climate change.

Nations failed to reach a binding deal in Copenhagen in December, but agreed on a voluntary plan to control greenhouse gas emissions (A: Another buzzword that means nothing.) which are blamed for the gradual heating of the Earth that scientists predict will worsen weather-related disasters. (A: Even though it's all BOGUS.) The accord, however, included collective commitments by rich countries to provide billions of dollars to help poor countries adapt to climate change, a major demand the poor nations had made.

It's astonishing. I just heard in Chicago, the bankruptcies and defaults on homeowners are up to 34% in some areas, NOW. It's still going on. So I guess that's a rich nation. That's what's coming too, just more gouging of the public as they equalize the world into standardized poverty. Standardized poverty, because that's what it's all about.

Here is an article about the fat cats in the carbon-trading scheme already. This is quite an interesting article. I'll put these links up at the end of the show on my web site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says...

EU's 'carbon fat cats' get rich off trading scheme: study

Mar 5 / Breitbart.com

Europe's system for industrial carbon quotas has enriched the continent's biggest polluters, with ten firms together reaping permits for 2008 alone (A: Just 10 firms...) worth 500 million euros, a new report revealed.

Dominated by steel and cement makers, the same "carbon fat cats" stand to collect surplus CO2 permits that — at current market rates — could be worth 3.2 billion euros (4.3 billion dollars) by 2012, it

said. (A: So they put 500 million in and they come back with 4.3 Billion dollars. That's not bad profit, eh? Good work if you can get it, right.)

This is roughly equivalent to the entire EU investment in renewable energy and clean technology under its economic recovery plan, (A: Which is a farce as well. How can you recover when you are going to cut back all the energy consumption and put up the occasional windmill?) according to Sandbag, a non-profit group in Britain that analyses carbon market policy.

"Emissions trading is meant to be the central policy for cutting CO2 levels," said Anna Pearson, Sandbag's top policy analyst.

"The fact that companies are able to make large sums of money for doing nothing highlights that the trading scheme must be reformed and EU climate change target strengthened." (A: So they're all for the climate nonsense and the CO2 nonsense and the big cash nonsense. They just don't want the other fat cats getting fat off it. It's a free-for-all. And by the way, all these characters in these big corporations were GIVEN all their carbon credits that they are going to trade with each other, NOW are trading with each other, they got them all for FREE, as a GIFT by the EU Parliament to get it started. Isn't that just wonderful? How would you mind winning the lotto every day? What would you think of that? That's the reality of it, the FARCE of it all. The farce of it all, eh.)

Then we find out too, the London Met office, that's the ones who deal with the climate change nonsense as well for the government and for the BBC and all that stuff. They have always been wrong and were reported last week that some of their contracts might NOT be renewed but they will be renewed because of all the fake predictions they made and all the scares they made that never came true. Plus the fact they were all in on these fake emails and going along with them too, quite happily to get more money.

Met Office gets £12m bonuses

(A: After they were disgraced, right.)

Staff at the Met Office were awarded more than £12 million in bonuses in the last five years, it has been disclosed.

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / 27 Feb 2010 / Telegraph.co.uk

Forecasters were lambasted after their predictions of a barbeque summer turned into a washout. This was followed by forecasts of a mild winter which has turned out to be one of the coldest on record. The Met Office could be dropped by the BBC for the first time in 90 years when its contract expires in April. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the bonuses that the Met Office is getting, the ones who give out FAKE reports and so on, along with the University of East Anglia. They were involved with the scam emails and all the rest of it BUT they also give reports for the BBC and of course, they won't be let down because the BBC looks after its old established friends. It says here they MAY be dropped for the first time in 90 years from the BBC when its contract expires in April. But it's not to be, obviously, because they're getting a bonus, so they've done something right and that was to scare the bejesus out of the public. That's what the BBC is all about too, apart from altering the culture into total degeneration. It says here...

However, staff members, including television presenters employed by the Met Office, received average bonuses of nearly £1,500 each in the past year.

The bonuses were revealed in a parliamentary answer by Kevan Jones, the Defence Minister.

He said staff at the weather forecasting service were handed a total of £12,329,000 between 2004 and 2009. In the last year alone staff received a total of £2.72 million or £1,485 per staff member. (A: That's not a bad boost in your salary, but lying does pay when there is a big agenda at work here.)

So that's the nonsense for them. They're rewarding the guys that are in on the scam because this whole world agenda to bring us all down into a new austere, austerity type of existence that is all based on the con game of global warming. All the lies that they've put into that will not go out the window; they will keep them going even if the world turns into an ice age, it will keep going.

Here is another article too, as the big fat cats pay themselves, as we're all plundered with the bankers, the same bankers, by the way, that work with the IMF who want us all to pay the interim carbon taxes, in the billions of dollars. Here's the HSBC, which is 80% or maybe 85% owned by the British government.

HSBC boss Michael Geoghegan paid £800,000 a year

to move to Hong Kong

HSBC will pay Michael Geoghegan, chief executive, an extra £800,000 a year in “allowances” (A: How is that! Can you imagine allowances for £800,000 a year?)

and “benefits in kind” (A: Also benefits as well.)

for moving his family from London to Hong Kong.

(A: These were the banks that were getting bailed out after screwing all the public out of all their savings and everything.)

By Philip Aldrick, Banking Editor / 4 Mar 2010 / Telegraph.co.uk

The “allowance” element, of £300,000 a year for “family disruption”, (A: Oh, my goodness, family disruption... maybe they missed their high tea or something.) is likely to infuriate shareholders who recently rejected the bank’s plans to award Mr Geoghegan a pay rise of almost 40%. The allowance, “in recognition of the additional costs of living” in Hong Kong is almost equivalent to the estimated £350,000 salary increase planned. (A: Isn’t that a coincidence? So if he can’t get his pay increase they just give it through this way, this method; it’s just the same anyway.)

His “allowance” does not include housing, children’s education or travel costs. Those will come under “benefits in kind” (A: That will pay for his housing and all the rest of it and his children’s education.) and are expected to be in excess of £500,000, which HSBC said “are normal within this location”, compared with the £57,000 he received in 2009. (A: Ah, dear.)

HSBC a reminder not all emerging markets are equal Mr Geoghegan has taken over from Vincent Cheng as chairman of the Hong Kong bank. Mr Cheng received £663,000 of “benefits” last year. The only other executive HSBC expatriate, Sandy Flockhart, received £437,000 of benefits.

According to the bank, Mr Geoghegan declined an agreed pay rise but has received assurances that he will get one next year. (A: Along with this as well, they get this on the side as well. Not bad for some. Good work if you can get it, isn’t it? And the old school tie works wonders in the British Commonwealth, still today. It’s fantastic.)

Meanwhile, the public and what they’ve got to face... good news as well...

Fuel bills will pay for eco-upgrades

More than 10,000 homes a week will be given 'eco-upgrades' under Government plans to make every home in Britain environmentally friendly.

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / 03 Mar 2010 / Telegraph.co.uk

Ed Miliband, (A: Oh, what a character this is too. He's got relatives all over communist Soviet Russia, the old ex-communist regime, that actually worked for them and here he is running the British government.) the Energy and Climate Change Secretary, said seven million homes will have insulation or renewable energy devices like solar panels fitted by 2020.

Energy companies will work with local authorities to carry out the ambitious refurbishment programme "street by street" and "house by house".

Mr Miliband admitted households will pay around £50 per year to subsidise the nationwide scheme through fuel bills (A: In other words, they'll start this in 20 years time but they're going to start taxing you for it now. [Alan laughing.]) but insisted that this would be outweighed by savings in the long term. (A: They always give you that rubbish.)

But Peter Vicary-Smith, chief executive of Which?, said the Government are not in a position to guarantee bills will not go up even further. (A: Of COURSE they are going to go up. They love to get something on the books and then they just steamroll it from there.)

"Whilst we support efforts to help people save energy, we're concerned that consumers could end up footing the huge bill for this new strategy," he said. (A: Of course they are going to pay for it. That's what we are FOR, what the cattle are for. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, I often warn the US of the coming socialist health care system because it's all been done before and the flagship for everything is Britain, the UK. That's where everything is tried in advance and then it's passed on to every other country. Don't forget that when they set up the League of Nations and then the United Nations, the United Nations said itself that they would use the British Commonwealth system, which they used to call The Empire, all the countries within that Commonwealth, they'd use that as the nucleus basically, to build a new world order with free trade and free travel of labor. But of course it was required labor only that they had in it then, not just anybody that wanted to travel. That's the embryo for the whole thing and it's being copied to the letter.

So the US has got some things to look forward to yet. They are starting to get the poverty of Britain as they all lose everything they ever owned. They are becoming a bit apathetic in those areas that used to have some cash and factories before the same governments that you keep re-electing made sure they all went off to China through the GATT Treaty. They knew exactly what was going to happen. They knew exactly that they were turning it into a service economy, a non-productive economy. They knew they were setting up China to BE the manufacturer, since the West had been training the Chinese engineers for 30 years before they even had a factory to work in. Now they have all the ones that used to be ours, that moved lock-stock-and-barrel, paid by the taxpayer, by the way, under the GATT Treaty. We paid them to move all the international corps that lived in the US, Canada and Europe. We paid them to move to China. We paid for their set up and the retooling. We paid for 10 years until they start making their profits, or declare that that are making enough profits. Not a bad deal.

What happened at that time? Where were all the public when that was happening? Again, they were watching Muchmusic and movies and having a good ole time to themselves. That's where they were. Just like that's where they are now, most of them.

Here's what the US still has to look forward to, the British system of socialized health care, where they tax you an incredible amount of money for very little in return. This article is from the Mail Online.

Neglected by 'lazy' nurses, man, 22, dying of thirst

rang the police to beg for water (A: Before he died.)

By Emily Andrews / 6th March 2010 / Mail Online

A man of 22 died in agony of dehydration after three days in a leading teaching hospital.

Kane Gorny was so desperate for a drink that he rang police to beg for their help.

They arrived on the ward only to be told by doctors that everything was under control.

The next day his mother Rita Cronin found him delirious and he died within hours.

She said nurses had failed to give him vital drugs which controlled fluid levels in his body. 'He was totally dependent on the nurses to help him and they totally betrayed him.'

A coroner has such grave concerns about the case that it has been referred to police.

Sources say they are investigating the possibility of a corporate manslaughter charge against St George's Hospital in Tooting, South London.

Mr Gorny, from Balham, worked for Waitrose and had been a keen footballer and runner until he was diagnosed with a brain tumour the year before his death.

The medication he took caused his bones to weaken and he was admitted to St George's for a hip replacement in May last year. The operation left him immobile and unable to get out of bed.

His 50-year-old mother says that he needed to take drugs three times a day to regulate his hormones. Doctors had told him that without the drugs he would die.

Although he had stressed to staff how important his medication was, she said, no one gave him the drugs. (A: That's socialist health care.)

She said that two days after his hip operation, while Miss Cronin was at work, he became severely dehydrated but his requests for water were refused.

He became aggressive and nurses called in security guards to restrain him. (A: The guy is fighting for his life.)

After they had left, he rang the police from his bed to demand their help.

Miss Cronin, who is divorced from her son's father Peter, said: 'The police told me he'd said, "Please help me. All I want is a drink and no one is helping me".

'By this time my son was confused due to his lack of medication (A: You also get delirious through dehydration.) and I think the nurses just ignored him because they thought he was just being badly behaved. (A: That's how you are supposed to be in a socialist system. You do what you are told and you shut up, you see, or they will give you a drug alright but it will put you to sleep.)

That evening, Miss Cronin visited him. She said: 'I told Kane to behave himself because I thought he had been causing trouble – and I feel so bad about that now. I thought maybe he was having a bad reaction to the morphine he was on but in fact it was because he had not had his medication.'

The next morning she visited him before going to work. 'He was delirious and his mouth was open,' she said. 'I gave him a drink of Ribena. (A: That's a sort of fruit juice.)

'I told three nurses there was something wrong with my son and they said, "He's fine" and walked off. I started to cry and a locum doctor who was there told me not to worry. (A: I wonder if they found any that speak English.)

'Eventually the ward doctor came round, took one look at Kane and started shouting for help.'

Miss Cronin was asked to leave her son's bedside. 'He died an hour later,' she said. 'I didn't even realise he was dying. I didn't even have a chance to say goodbye.'

The death certificate said Mr Gorny had died because of a 'water deficit' and 'hypernatraemia' – a medical term for dehydration. (A: He hadn't been given any fluids since he'd been in.)

I've read articles before from that wonderful system that they are going to bring across the world, and they are actually doing it, with a guy who actually died in one of the waiting rooms, after 3 days, as well; he couldn't move and they forgot he was there and on and on it goes. So many cases, one after another. Why? Because you see, socialism, as it is now today, is designed NOT to help the public. You've got a POLITICAL agenda at work when the government runs your health care. They will make sure that the abortion wards go great guns because that's what the political agenda is, to reduce the population. Sterilization and that kind of thing... fast, fast, fast, no problem at all. But if you want major surgery for anything you might wait years... and generally you just die waiting for them. Then even if you get the operation done, you'll probably die, like this poor guy died here, because they won't give you anything to drink and you go delirious and then you'll just drop dead, as they're all saying to your relatives that you are fine.

That's the system of totalitarian control because, really, Britain is under and always has been under a form of totalitarian control with bureaucracies and governments all working together. IT'S DISGUSTING! Disgusting. And heads never roll. They never roll for any of this stuff. Remember I read that one a few months back, apart from the guy who was left in the room and they forgot that he died, but there is also another one where a guy had a – it was in Canada here – he had a coronary and the wife drove him to the hospital and they wouldn't admit him because she had driven him to the hospital and the paramedics were just across the way from the door. They were told they'd have to go and call an ambulance before they could admit him quickly. That's socialism, again.

There's no common sense. See, there is no humanity is socialism. It's all paperwork and rules. Eventually you get the lazy staff, the same as you had in the Soviet system. In the Soviet system, I read that one last week too, where relatives in Britain were taking the soiled linen of their relatives, from the hospital, home to WASH it and coming back and changing their own relatives because the staff were too darn lazy to do it. That's exactly how the Soviet system was. You had to bribe them to change someone lying in urine and feces. You had to bribe the staff to do it. GREAT, Great Britain, eh? The flagship for the world... that the whole world order is to be based on... the BIRTH place of the world order. DISGUSTING!

I also have some articles here which will show you, articles that are very much in vogue. They have terms and buzzwords in bureaucracies and the foundations which work with them too. One of the buzzwords now is 'reinventing.' They're always reinventing things. Now, when Bush Jr came out with 'the new freedom', you see, he was reinventing 'freedom'; that was the new definition. If you go back even further, with 'The New Deal' under FDR; the new deal was a LEGAL declaration to the public, that the old Constitutional system was DEAD and here is 'the new deal.' That was a legal declaration, reinventing government.

I'm going to put some articles on reinventing Britain, the department of government arts propaganda. It's from the Arts Council. It shows you how the government – and I've told you before – through its Arts Council and its Department of Culture PAYS the novelists, the screen writers, and all the artists and painters and all the rest WHAT TO DO. They live off the government purse as long as they go along with the agenda because we are just monkeys. We mimic what we see, what actors and actresses do. We are brainwashed by the propaganda industry of the culture creators. So I'll put that up, Reinventing Britain, from the Arts Council.

Reinventing Britain: Cultural diversity up front and on show

Date: 1 April 2003

And how they fund the POLITICALLY CORRECT ARTISTS, again, from the Arts Council.

Funding State of the Arts

Arts Council England

I'll also show you Reinventing Europe by the BROTHERHOOD. It's actually called, the document, The Brotherhood of Lawyers and they go into the history of how they worked, for CENTURIES, to get Europe

united and how they are doing it and there is a lot of documentation AT their site and links from their site. It's their own site. I don't go into conspiracies. I'm giving you the stuff that they put out themselves.

The European Brotherhood of Lawyers:

The Reinvention of Legal Science in the Making of

European Private Law

Kent Academic Repository – <http://kar.kent.ac.uk>

The definitive version is available at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com>

Harm Schepel*

Law and Social Inquiry 32 (1) pp183 – 199 March 2007

Not Published Version

Reinventing the Commonwealth, there's another one too, to show you they are all on board with this world agenda, globalization, and how the whole world is going to benefit from globalization, as we all go down the tubes into austerity and poverty.

Publications: REINVENTING THE COMMONWEALTH

Supported by the Royal Commonwealth Society

Kate Ford, Sunder Katwala

9 November 1999

<http://fpc.org.uk/publications/reinven-commonwealth>

There is another article too, on Marxism Australia. I'll put that up from their own site to show you how they are alive and well.

Why socialists are internationalists

Josh Lees 5 March 2010 / Social Alternative sa.org

They are alive and well in Canada too because, you see, they don't know it themselves, the little followers and the bottom, that their bosses are all in bed with the internationalist bankers and always have been. Who do you think put Karl Marx up? He didn't work a day in his life when he lived in London.

Also, Obama...

Obama administration plans to close

International Labor Comparisons office

By Alec MacGillis / Washington Post Staff Writer / Wednesday, March 3, 2010

That's what you always had to compare your wages with other countries, and say, my, we're doing pretty good here aren't we? Well, you see, now you won't as they start bringing down the wages and you will eventually be down to the same levels as the wonderful model state for the United Nations, which is China, by the time they are finished with you. So I'll put these up on my web site and you can download them yourself and have a little deco; a deco is a peek if you don't understand that word.

Another article here too, is about the degradation in society. You find that when everything is going down the tubes and the public become despondent and even workers become despondent. That's why you see these things happening in hospitals and so on, as they fire all the qualified staff and bring in nursing assistants. You get one staff nurse on who is run off her feet and things just go down the tubes. By the way, that's slated for the US as well. It's actually happening in a lot of hospitals in the US, especially the ones that get a lot of government aid for the poor areas.

Paramedic who told colleague 'not to bother'

resuscitating 30-stone (A: weight) man is jailed

By Daily Mail Reporter / Mail Online / 5th March 2010

A paramedic was jailed for 12 months today after being found guilty of telling a series of lies when he failed to resuscitate a 30-stone man.

Jurors heard that Karl Harris, 45, told his less experienced colleague there was 'no point' in attempting to resuscitate Barry Baker after the pair were sent to his home in Brighton, East Sussex, in the early hours of the morning.

The 59-year-old patient, who lived alone, phoned 999 after experiencing breathing difficulties at 4.14am on November 29 2008 and died after suffering a cardiopulmonary arrest.

Jurors at Lewes Crown Court took just over four hours to find Harris guilty of a charge of perverting the course of justice today.

What did he actually do? He told the other guy that was helping him, there's no point, don't bother; I've seen this before, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah and they didn't bother lifting a finger to see if they could resuscitate the guy. So that's the sort of stuff that happens, again, when you're all on this guaranteed paycheck by the state, otherwise known as socialism. It goes down the tubes. Mind you, it depends who you are too. Plus, by the way, when you are in the hospitals in the socialist system and you have a heart problem at all and you are put into a cardiac ward, they label you. They list you A, B, C and so on, on your chart to see, if two go into cardiac arrest at the same time, if you happen to be B or C, then you won't get resuscitated. 'A' they must do it because he's of more VALUE to the society and community than you happen to be. I'm not kidding. I've read that article about 2 or 3 years ago on the air about that as well.

You have no idea what's coming down and the schmucks that really think they are going to get a better deal out of this, the ones who are poorer, are going to get the fright of their lives. They aren't even going to get the care that they can get NOW for free; not even that. Under Obama's plan a lot of these hospitals will be closing their doors all together and renting them out for elderly care and stuff like that. They're already doing that in some surgical wards in the States. Even the walk-in clinics in the States are going to get cut back and cut back and cut back. That's IN the RAND report for Obama. And they still call America one of the richest countries in the world. That's why they're going to tax the bejesus out of you until there is nothing left at all.

This article here, I mentioned that Reinventing the Commonwealth; it's quite an interesting article. There are two there but this one here I'll read.

Publications: REINVENTING THE COMMONWEALTH

Supported by the Royal Commonwealth Society

fpc.org.uk/publications/reinven-commonwealth

Kate Ford, Sunder Katwala / 9 November 1999

(A: Supported by the Royal Commonwealth Society, that's again, the leaders all belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. This was back in 1999.)

This major new report sets out the new reform agenda for a 21st Century Commonwealth. This final project report, launched in South Africa, builds on the Centre's influential report Making the Commonwealth Matter to look at how the Commonwealth can take forward the agenda of the Durban CHOGM to create a modern, effective and relevant organisation which can help its members to thrive in the 21st century. Read the Introduction to the report below.

This project was supported by the Royal Commonwealth Society

CONTENTS

1. Introduction: Reinventing the Commonwealth

2.A Prosperous Commonwealth: Making globalisation deliver for people

3. Democracy and good governance: Making shared values effective (A: That means making a whole new culture for the world, because obviously your values differ depending on where you live.)

4. The People's Commonwealth: Enabling Civil Society

5 .Making the Commonwealth Matter

6. The 'image thing': Getting the Commonwealth across (A: To the rest of the world, basically.)

Conclusion: The 'Kitemark Commonwealth'

As the Commonwealth seeks to reinvent itself for the 21st century, this report sets out a radical reform agenda to turn the Commonwealth into an internationally-recognised standard for good governance (A: There's that governance again. No more government, you see.) and growth. The 'Commonwealth Kitemark' could offer members a vital edge as they compete for investment and trade. But Commonwealth countries will have to live up to their shared values and deal with abuses to make reform pay off. Defining a 'new Commonwealth consensus' (A: Again, everything is CONSENSUS building. That's why it never goes out to the general public, only to top politicians to see if they're on board with all of the agenda. That's how things are really done quietly in this world. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the phones now and there is Joe from California. Are you there Joe?

Joe: Alan, thank you for taking my call. I started listening to your show a couple of months ago and it's really been eye opening. I want to thank you for everything that you've been doing here. I've been downloading lots of your past shows too. I just wanted to... there are so many things I'd like to talk to you about. One of which you've sort of addressed with this carbon credit nonsense that's been going on and this scam they are trying to pull on us here. I keep hearing about all these derivatives that have been plunging us into this economic mess, these credit default swaps and so forth and so on, whatever they call them. Do you have any idea who is owed all this money?

Alan: What it goes down to, who's running the whole thing, remember it was Al Gore and Lord Rothschild had set this up. In fact, Al Gore was the first one to set up a derivative company and even his own carbon taxes are paid right back into his own corporation. It costs him nothing; actually he benefits off it. But all the money, before it gets to the International Monetary Fund for the carbon trading schemes, goes through the bank in Switzerland, the Rothschild's private bank. Lord Rothschild talked about that; I read the article FROM the newspapers, mainstream, about a month or two months back. Lord Rothschild said that these carbon taxes for the entire planet will go through and be held by his bank for a period of time. Of course, that means if you've got billions going through every day from all over the world, that's an awful lot of interest that he collects on it. Then it gets sent off to various other sources, the International Monetary Fund and all the rest of it, that's supposed to put it through the United Nations departments and distribute it, supposedly, again through the Economic Development Corporations in the International Monetary Fund at the United Nations TO the different countries. Of course it's not going to get there because they've already said they don't want to bring up the third world countries. In fact, they are

forbidding the third world countries from even using coal to start any kind of industry. Remember, they don't have much industry or they are just starting off and so they don't want them to be high industry. In fact, I read an article, again, about two or three weeks ago, where some little hospital there is allowed one solar panel, that's what they've advocated, that will run maybe a cell phone to recharge it or they can use it for one other thing that will last about an hour before the batteries go out. This is the farce of it all. It's going in to set up more bureaucracies over the world for world governance, that's what it's called... governance.

Joe: I just wanted to thank you again. I've been telling people to listen to your podcasts and recordings, especially the dates where you talk about this carbon credit scam that's been going on, that they are trying to perpetrate on us. It's just...

Alan: It's the big stick. You see, a threat of global annihilation and we have to pay through the nose. It's really a form of bringing total control over the entire world into a new system all together. Professor Carroll Quigley said himself, it's a kind of new FEUDAL system with private corporations and governments in bed together, a type of new fascism you might call it.

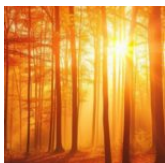
Joe: And it's all based on fear.

Alan: It's here actually and that's what all the climate scam and fear is all about. It's all lies that have been exposed over and over, but it doesn't matter; they are not going to change their agenda. They've put all their eggs in one basket and are going through with it. The world will be standardized into utter poverty. That's it, yeah. Thanks for calling, Joe, and call again.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1140](#)



Alan

Keymaster

Anyway, we are really going into, we're already in a totalitarian regime. We have been for a long time. It's just that the media didn't announce it to us in such a manner and only a few people really in the world, for the last fifty-odd years or more, have been aware, and I should say outside of those who are actually doing it, only a few people have been aware of what was really happening.

(127.0.0.1)

We don't care much when we're living through the good times and having fun, as has been promoted especially from the sixties onwards, 'just have fun' and meanwhile the big boys were just rampaging ahead with organisations, foundations and NGO's.

Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Everyone in this system is used in turn to always achieve another step up the ladder of the agenda and very often they're disposed of afterwards. Only a few get higher up. It depends how prominent they are, how needed they are by those that run the system that we're really into now. And now most countries have felt pretty well a much fuller impact of whole 'greening' and cutback in the new economy and so on than the US has. The US has been hammered, mind you, and the old districts and areas in the cities that used to be manufacturing are really literally being flattened, I mean literally.

However, there're still a lot of people in other cities who live in a service economy where they pass the bucks around and it hasn't really hit them yet as to what's happening but in Europe it's really banging away there as the new system, which is not democratic and I've explained that so many times, that the big think tanks that work for the United Nations, like the Club of Rome has said, that democracy was really in the way of what they called 'progress' which means their plan. That's what they mean by progress. So they're not even messing around anymore when they can fine members of parliament, in the European parliament for just contradicting Mr. Rompuy at the top. You get massive fines. If he can't really give a 'slanging match', or have a slanging match, with the politicians then what...That's the only fun you got out of them was the name calling and stuff because they weren't good for much else. But now they get fined for doing it so they're dictatorial. That's the new system we're into and to understand the system I keep emphasizing, you can't understand the system if you're living off daily new fear; new fear.

Every day the mainstream will churn out new fears for you. You've got to understand the history of this. You've got to understand how far back it goes. You've got to understand the big banking institutions and their foundations and NGO's that have been working steadily; private organisations working steadily parallel with government. They are a parallel government, to bring in this new totalitarian world system with a so-called redistribution of wealth, which means just taking from the people who are able to live without cockroaches in the Western world and take all their extra cash off them and send it off to the Third World.

And it doesn't go to the people in the Third World either.

It's a means of impoverishment across the board. That's really what it's all about; flattening us down, getting us used to less expectations in life and the 'creme de la creme', as they say at the top, will simply be the new 'nomadic class'. They'll serve the higher world bureaucracy. They'll be nomadic because they'll travel from international city to international city, working for the world society. The rest of us will be stuck within our penned enclaves under the guise of terrorism and eventually you won't be able to move out, in fact, of your own area when the proper regional ID's come out.

That's how the Soviet system worked and that is what they're emulating right down to a 'T'.

Wherever they go, the US is used; as I say, that's why the US hasn't been flattened as badly yet as the rest of the world and Europe, because the US is still putting up the military and the machines and using the taxpayer's money to furnish it all to standardise the last few countries in the world who aren't too happy about going under this world dictatorship.

Once it's done though, they pull the last of the stops out. They've already pulled a few out but there're some to go yet. It can be done so easily. It can be done overnight if they want another crash in fact and they've already put into bills, through the present administration in the US, they've put into bills new means of quickly bailing out the banks, when, not if, but when it happens again. So they can pull it when they want to.

Wherever this modern army goes, it's just a mercenary army as far as I'm concerned; I don't see any idealism in it at all on behalf of the troops, but wherever they go; and we've seen this in various countries like Bosnia and elsewhere, they leave all this depleted uranium behind them and there're birth defects all over the place.

Here's another article out of Iraq here and it's from the Mail Online. It's called;

"The curse of Falluja: Women warned not to have babies because of rise in birth defects since U.S. assault."

This is the 5th of March.

"A higher number of children are being born with birth defects in an Iraqi city where U.S. forces may have used chemical weapons during a fierce battle in 2004.

Children in Fallujah are being born with limb, head, heart and nervous system defects. There is even a claim that a baby was born with three heads."

(A: I've known of two. Occasionally that happens.)

"The number of heart defects among newborn babies is said to be 13 times higher than the rate in Europe."

(A: And then it shows you some photographs of children with limbs missing and all the rest of it.)

"The city, 40 miles west of Baghdad, was the scene of some of the fiercest fighting of the Iraq war in late 2004. U.S. marines led Operation Phantom Fury to recapture it from insurgents.

British troops were involved in manning checkpoints on the outskirts of the city as the Americans went in. The U.S. has admitted that it used white phosphorous in the attack, but only as an illumination device."

(A: Ha, ha, ha...yeah right!)

"Under international law it is illegal if used as an offensive weapon."

(A: This is to get you off the track of the depleted uranium that they coat the shells, the heavier shells with which has an awful long 'half-life' and all the rest of it. It's there forever basically as far as we're concerned. It says here, it does mention depleted uranium weapons against insurgents such as 'bunker buster' bombs. They love these terms, don't they?)

"Both types of weapons can contaminate crops and water supplies."

Well you see they knew all this before they did it because they already had the evidence from wherever else they've been before. So it's obvious they want to bring these people down. Another side effect of this too is that it causes, in a lot of the population, sterilisation because it's radiation you see. It causes a lot of cancers of ovaries, testes and all the rest of it as well. So this is the agenda. Take down the Third World as they call it or countries that are not too happy about being dominated by someone else from outside.

It makes perfect war sense if you're all out for war. It makes perfect sense as to what they're doing.

Now, I've talked about 'land for debt' swop for years because that was a United Nations idea. They promoted it at first. In fact, they've already got alot of land, under the U.N., under land for debt swop through the I.M.F. banks.

Here's an article here where Greece has been told by Germany to sell Corfu, the island and other ones to pay off its debt. It says:

"We give you cash, you give us Corfu!" German MPs suggest Greece sell its islands (and the Acropolis) to pay its debts." (5th March)

(A: This is something you would think is a joke but it's not.)

"They've often been accused of hogging the sunloungers and taking over the beaches.

Now, as if to confirm their boorish reputation when it comes to grabbing a place in the sun, the Germans have suggested they buy up entire Greek islands.

Corfu has been suggested as one target although a (slightly) more practical suggestion is one of the country's thousands of small and unpopulated islets."

(A: I wonder just how unpopulated they are.)

"Selling an island would help Greece pay off its huge national debt, say German MPs."

(A: Most of the German MPs over there, work for the German banks. They're big too those banks.)

"The suggestion by Marco Wanderwitz and Frank Schaeffler added fuel to the feuding between the countries over how Greece will tackle its deficit.

'The Greek state must sell stakes in companies and also assets such as unpopulated islands' said Mr. Schaeffler, a finance policy expert in the Free Democrats, the junior partner in Angela Merkel's coalition.

Mr. Wanderwitz added that Athens should provide 'collateral for any money it receives from the European Union to help it out of its debt crisis

Now, you're going to see this happening more and more all over the place, including the U.S. I think it's already happening in Britain where they've sold off sea ports and the towns that go with them to private corporations and that's also how they do it; by selling to private corporations you see.

Remember, this is the new feudal system we're living under and Carroll Quigley, in a book that people must read, 'Tragedy & Hope' and his more telling one as to the 'whys' of things and who's behind it all, which is his own group in fact, that he worked for, 'The Anglo American Establishment'. He said that the new system that was coming in is a feudal system where the new feudal overlords will be the CEO's of international corporations.

Now, I've talked before too of how pre-pubertal sexual shenanigans, let's put it that way, was promoted through schools and it was an old idea that was worked out by people like Lord Bertrand Russell a long time ago in experimental schools. The idea being that if they could encourage really obsessive, you might say, thoughts of sex before puberty and actually help and encourage them to engage in these acts then the more partners they have, the less chance they would have of mating for life with anyone or having children. They don't want children being born you see. That's always been a part of it.

Now here's an article here. I've read so many in the past I've lost count. It's the school's system. It's their job to do this and promote this stuff and do it again. It's Mail Online.

"Parents' anger after class of seven-year-olds is shown 'graphic sex cartoon' at school." (5th March)

"A mother has taken her seven-year-old daughter out of school..."

(A: Seven-years-old)

"...after she was made to watch a cartoon showing a couple chasing each other around a bed and having sex.

Seven and eight-year-old pupils watched the controversial Channel 4 sex education DVD, 'Living and Growing' at their village primary school.

A voice-over on the DVD describes the sex as 'exciting'.

Lisa Bullivant, from Legbourne, Lincolnshire, was so upset by the 'graphic' content she took her daughter out of East Wold Primary School and placed her with another school.

Mrs. Bullivant said: 'The cartoon was very graphic. My daughter was frightened and children have unfortunately been copying what they have seen.'

(A: Exactly, of course they do. That's what it's all for. Why do you think there's way more of it going on? Why do you think much music shows nothing but sex, sex, sex, sex, sex – just do it? And little children emulate it.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, just showing you the techniques. That's all I do really over the years is to show you the techniques that are used and tell you what's going to happen and sit and wait until it happens. Then tell you what's happened because this is an agenda we're living through and it's a scientifically designed agenda. We're all going through it and so much of it is aimed at the young to do with sustainability and 'don't have children' and you can even offer yourself up for suicide if necessary and also be sterilised. 'Come forth and save Mother Earth.'

Meanwhile, like Julian Huxley said, this society, and I've read it from his own book before, can basically have more sex than they ever had before and rut like rabbits but they'll have no children. They'll be sterile basically and that's what they've been encouraging, pre-pubertal sex.

Now here's an article that ties in with the last one, from the Telegraph.

"Extra small condoms for 12 year-old boys go on sale in Switzerland"

(A: It's going to be all over Europe too. They're moving out from there. It says, March 3rd:)

"Called the Hotshot, the condom has been produced after government research showed 12 to 14-year-olds did not use sufficient protection when having sex."

(A: Well, you wonder why they're all doing it. Well. I don't know where your heads have been to ask that question. If you've watched television or movies at all over the years, and watched it getting worse and worse plus the much of the music that's everywhere and the videos, that's all it's about; sex, sex, sex. Listen to the words if you can understand them in what they call music now. It says;)

"The study, conducted on behalf of the Federal Commission for Children and Youth, interviewed 1,480 people aged 10 to 20."

(A: Then it goes into a whole list of links here showing you that pregnancy rates are skyrocketing and yah de yah de yah in the young age groups. Then it says;)

"It showed more 12 to 14-year-olds were having sex, in comparison with the 1990s."

(A: So these studies you see really show those at the top that their plan is working. That's what they're really for. It's not for me to complain about. It's to show you that their plans are actually working. Now to 12 to 14-year-olds are having sex, in comparison with the 1990s. And of course they were having more in the 1990s than the 1980s etc etc.)

"The Hotshot condoms, which cost 7fr60 (£4.70) for a packet of six, have been created by Lamprecht AG, a leading condom manufacturer in Switzerland."

And they're also moving out into Britain and elsewhere where they've got, I think Britain's got the highest very young teen pregnancy rates in the whole of Europe.

So, when you destroy the cultures and all the rest of it, you've no morals to stand by and you replace them, as I say, with the new values and it's the values of the state, exactly again like Huxley said they would be. The state would give them their values. These are the new values and when they're not bonding to anybody, lots of 'acquaintances' you might say but no bonding, then no-one stands up for anyone else when the big boys come for you. That's really what it's about too.

H.G. Wells said they'd have to do that back in the 1920s. When government can talk directly down to you with no interference from groups, or even families standing around you, then you will do what you're told. You will obey.

Now, there's a caller from Louisiana, Larry. Are you there Larry?

Larry: Hi Alan. Can you hear me ok?

Alan: Yes I can.

Larry: They don't just coat the shells with depleted uranium. A 105mm gun, which is a 4" cannon has a 9LB solid, what they call 'teardrop penetrator' in it. I know because I put them on in '82 in the Federal Republic of Germany. So when it passes through a target, an enemy vehicle, a tank, when it passes through about

half of it is aerosolised and the other half comes out on the other side and cools off. So you can see what a mess using tons of that kind of ammunition would do.

Also, when they gave it to us the next day they took all of our, what you call 'radiac meters' for reading radiation, Geiger counters and all that. They took it all away from us and said that we didn't need that stuff anymore.

Alan: Oh really?

Larry: Yes, really.

Alan: I saw an interview on television about U.S. soldiers who were assigned to recover damaged tanks and every one of them said when they went up to them they were coated in a whitish powder, sometimes inside, sometimes outside it as well from these shells and they thought nothing of it. Of course they were told everything was safe and every one of these guys, including the guy who was narrating, had multiple tumours. They all had cancers.

Larry: Well here's what they told us in '82. They called us down for a briefing and the 'penetrators' themselves did not belong to the United States Army. They were shuffled into Germany under secrecy and quietness so the Green Party wouldn't gripe about more nukes in Germany and they told us that if the round burns, the tank burns, you must be 2km upwind because if you take one breath from the smoke of burning depleted uranium you will get sick anywhere from 2 weeks to 20 years.

Alan: Yes, in fact we had troops coming back to Canada from Iraq in Gulf War I actually it was and I think it was in one of the magazines here; 'Life' magazine in Canada and they showed you one of the troopers with his son. The trooper himself had multiple problems. He had these terrible skin rashes and cancer setting in but so had his son. So had his son and some of the wives were actually, I guess it's the transmission of fluids between the usual married couple, we getting massive irritations down below as well and they put it down to genetic alterations in the sperm.

Larry: The same thing happened to the Japanese in Nagasaki and Hiroshima and their children came out with short arms and short legs.

On another subject, I'm down in Louisiana, just to change subjects a little bit but it's interesting, the Dept. Of Motor Vehicles no longer has a manual for you to go take the driver's test. You have to buy the manual or go to a school. So I looked it up and I found the manual online and it says right in it that you have to surrender your driver's license to any military officer or agent.

Alan: Hold on, hold on there and we'll come back with you after the break, will you? That's a good topic.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix talking to Larry from Louisiana who's mentioning the updates and changes in the driving courses and licensing and so on. Carry on Larry.

Larry: Yeah, in Louisiana, the book you have to study now to take the written test says right in it that you must surrender your driver's license to any military officer or agent. So I guess if a Russian private asked me for my driver's license then I've got to give it to him.

Alan: You're right on, right on with that.

Larry: It also says that driving is a privilege, not a right.

Alan: Oh, so you've become British after all eh? Ha, ha ha. Yeah, they've had that stuff in Britain forever. And the same thing, you buy the manual and all the rest of it. I think also that Russia has it, something to do with NATO as well. So the NATO troops will come in with all those Soviet Bloc countries, ex Soviet Blocs. They've already had them in Scotland by the way. They've had the exercises in Scotland where tourists were getting stopped by foreigners who couldn't speak English and it really scared the bejesus out of them and it turned out they were from Czechoslovakia or somewhere. That was in the major media too. So that's coming to America big time.

Larry: Yeah it's coming to a country near you. Ok Alan, well I appreciate your show. I listen to you all the time. Have a good one.

Alan: You too, take care.

Now we'll go to Diana in California. Are you there Diana?

Diana: Hello

Alan: Hello

Diana: Hi, sorry I didn't hear the first part of the show. Anyway, my question is, I wonder if you could talk about SSRI's the anti-depressants and anxieties and people who've been on them, perhaps the withdrawal. The reason I ask is because I'm very close to a person who is on Paxil for 8 years, literally took 4 times the dose that he should for 9 years. So anyway he went 'cold turkey' and got off it. We went

through 2 years of incredible massive withdrawal but in one of your talks you talked about it lodging in long bones and it may never be able to go away and I think that at one time you also mentioned that it alters the chemistry in the brain. So I was just wondering if you could elaborate on that.

Alan: Well these drugs, these particular drugs are again more potent than the old types, the old valiums and the libriums and stuff that they used to throw out there at the public. Remember too that Big Pharma is to be part of the New World Order and Huxley and all those guys talked about it as going to be that way. So this is all part of it. They started back in the '60s big time with the tranquilisers. At one time ¾ of the housewives in Britain were on them. They were just throwing them out like candy. But those particular drugs, the valium related, those ones are the ones that'll lodge in the long bones in the marrow basically and can take up to 5 years to leach out of your system and you can have withdrawals and panic attacks for 5 years as this stuff is leaching out of you.

Now the other ones that they're talking about here are again they've been well studied. I had a video on an inquiry on my website in the archive section, and if I can find it I'll put it up; a link to the video of a government enquiry into people, adults who lost either a wife or a husband, or even one guy who lost his wife and the children, because his wife turned guns on herself and the children, and people were doing crazy things because it can cause a sudden drop into dark depression very, very quickly and obviously they're not rational during that time and they do crazy things. Also these drugs will interrelate with anything else like any other drug or even alcohol, which is a drug.

Diana: So it interrelates with alcohol?

Alan: Yes. All these drugs do and what happens is your liver has to break up all chemicals and drugs which come into your body so that it can be broken down and goes back into the stream taken out by the kidneys for excretion but things, especially the valium types and a lot of these new heavy anti-depressants will do a similar thing. You see they tend to switch on and off, certain chemicals in your brain. Or actually even hormones themselves as well and that's what I was talking about last night 'epigenomics'. You can switch things on and off, well your liver will often take a certain drug, store it up for a while and when alcohol comes into the body it'll put that drug on hold. It'll stop it cutting it up and processing it. It'll go through the alcohol first and as soon as the alcohol's dying out of your body, then it pumps all that drug right into your bloodstream as though you've taken an overdose and then people go crazy. They can go into a rage. They can go into a rage or a dark depression or suicidal or even homicidal rage and that kind of stuff came out at some of these meetings that were held.

Diana: Yeah, if you could find that link that would be great because it would be a great help to me.

Alan: I'll try to put it up at the end of the night. It's in my archive section but I'll see if I can find it.

Diana: Thank you. So you were talking about alcohol. I was saying that this person that I know when he was taking the Paxil for so long, in his mind, I don't know if it's true or not, but he started drinking very, very heavily and he felt that the alcohol somehow helped. Now he can't explain how or why or whatever but the Paxil is now gone. It's been done for 5 or 6 years now but the alcohol remains. Are you saying that the alcohol will go into the liver, get processed through but when the alcohol's done the Paxil or whatever chemical will come back up and reactivate in his body?

Alan: It's almost like you've just taken an overdose of it and you can go crazy on it. And these things as I say all affect various chemicals in the brain, the serotonin levels etcetera. Something people should not interfere with at all. I've noticed they've put the similar drugs in to even painkillers now. Certain painkillers are using this as well and all animals and even insects for fight or flight and normal fight or flight survivalism, actually increase their serotonin levels for fight and flight making them more normal and aware. This stuff is suppressing it and so you're not really all there at all times at all or having normal responses to situations while you're on them.

Diana: Yeah, he used to explain it as if he were looking at the world through a thick plexiglass.

Alan: Yes, exactly.

Diana: Green and that it didn't emotionally affect him but my observations after the fact was that the withdrawal was like it almost amplified and exaggerated all the emotions that you and I would consider normal.

Alan: That's what it does.

Diana: There was something else I was thinking about too. His memories after going cold turkey, everyone don't do that, there's ways that you can do it safer but it's just how he chose to, his memory at first would come back in these explosive tiny little clips and as time has gone on the memories are coming back more fuller, more complete and less emotional and if got to wondering that obviously it affects memory. Do you have any data on that or info?

Alan: They've done surveys on them because they looked at some of these particular drugs when the military, not too long ago last year they were talking about drugs coming on the market that'll help to eliminate painful memories and they've even made movies about it. Some high blood pressure

medication long term will do the same thing. What it does is give them a flattened response; they can remember the event but they have no emotion attached to the event.

Diana: So coming off it would do the opposite. It would over exaggerate.

Alan: It might but they might still not have any emotion to something that happened a year ago or 6 months ago or they'll have a distorted memory of what actually happened because the emotional response was flattened during the actual event itself.

Diana: Right ok. I guess my last question would be, and I've read 4 or 5 books on this but I haven't really found it...No-one really has any conclusive answers as to after so much time or so much whatever, it's gone, it's done, it's finished and you're back to normal. There's nothing on this. Is a person permanently damaged for life?

Alan: They don't have to be. It depends on the individual. I think some people can...You've got to remember too that the younger you are when they put you on it the more immature you will be. When you're drugged as a teenager, and you'll find this too when they're using amphetamine groups as well, the speed for children, they won't have normal responses and they won't meet events and crises in their lives with normal emotions. Therefore when they come off it when they've been on it for 5 years they've really missed 5 years of maturation.

Diana: That's exactly what he said. He feels like 10 years have just gone missing entirely. It so frustrates and gets him. Wow, ok I think that's all I have. Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

It's an awful thing because I talk to so many youngsters who've been on various drugs. It's amazing what they've done to them and the damage it's done to them personally and some have really come through it with enough character and determination and have really helped themselves get on. Other ones will still have problems with memory lapses and various things. This is the combination of pharma and government. You've got to understand that this is really all one thing now. The drug society has been approved long ago, back as far as the '50s and even before with some of the authors that worked for the big foundations that worked with the United Nations and the League of Nations before it.

Now there's Sean from Utah. Is Sean there? Hello Sean

Sean: Hi. I just wanted to call and mention the fact that I called a couple of weeks ago and mentioned when you were talking about the whole abortion thing and I'd made the comment that they have the pill that allows you to take a, it used to be the 'day after' pill, now it's the '5 day after' pill. I made the point that if they have this ability to produce this 5 day after pill then they would probably have the ability to make the same pill to make your hormones shut down completely. You know, I didn't have the Internet for so long so I haven't been catching up on your show so I didn't mean to get off topic there but people need to realise that the fact that it's never about, you know they talk about abstinence, but people are really confused about that. It sounded like I misrepresented my point.

Alan: I know what you mean though. Abstinence certainly has not been promoted. In fact, promiscuity through all culture industry, what you've got to understand, is that the culture industry is an industry and their job is to control and guide culture. Actors in Hollywood often refer to themselves, amongst themselves, as the culture creators and they'll say in major speeches, 'we are the cultural leaders.'

They give us all the porno stuff. Really a lot of the movies today are just violence and sex, especially the stuff for the youth and the music again is part of the culture industry and that's all they show. As Julian Huxley said; the head of UNESCO, the first CEO of UNESCO, he said: 'We'll be able to get the children basically very promiscuous but they'll have no offspring so that's ok and they won't bond for any length of time with any particular partner'.

In other words they want a society where we're all on our own. You've got to understand, the U.N. has also put out articles on their own websites to do with a type of corn and a type of wheat they were experimenting on and rice which would grow its own drug inside it causing sterilisation in those that ate it and it would be very 'handy' in Third World countries. This is from their own website.

You're under total attack here because it's an agenda. These guys don't sit with a department on population control, which means 'depopulation', without actually putting it into action and from the very foundation of these characters, going back even to the Fabian Society, which is heavily involved in them, they talked then about ways to kill off the people 'humanely', in other words, in ignorance. As long as it happens and you're ignorant of the causes then they haven't done too much damage to you psychically. Your mental abilities are still ok.

So they can't fulfil their quotas without killing us off with cancers, sterilising us and all the rest of it because they don't ask for volunteers. They just go ahead and they actually do it.

That's a hard hurdle for people to cross. They can't believe this. But hey, these are the same characters having wars across the planet and have killed millions already.

What makes you think we're any different back home?

Sean: Yeah, I agree. I feel that that's the point I wanted to make. Look at the culture. Look at everything that is promoted. It's the total opposite, you know, it's just not normal.

Alan: Everything that's promoted is to bring in a degenerate society where the old culture that was cohesive and made you stand up for each other is destroyed. That's the purpose of it and it's worked very, very well.

Sean: I'm glad you're bringing these things up Alan and thanks for all your hard work.

Alan: Well thanks for calling. You take care.

And there's Jason in Ohio.

Jason: Hey, hello.

Alan: Hello.

Jason: How's it going?

Alan: Not bad.

Jason: I've got a few questions. I emailed you. I'm not sure if you got it yet but there's an H.G. Wells book that talks about the creation of a 'sports culture'. Which book was that in?

Alan: I can't remember if it was a companion to 'The Open Conspiracy'. There was a whole slew of stuff. You've got to understand that just like today, by the way, H.G. Wells didn't do all this stuff on his own. He didn't just churn out books by himself. He had a building given to him by The Royal Institute of International Affairs and subsidised too by the Fabian Society and he had a whole range of people working on different aspects and so on. Whenever you see an author churning out book after book after book, you know they're one of their boys because humanly you can't do it, it's not possible. Anyway, he churned out a whole bunch at the same time as he did 'A Brief History of the World' in two parts and he churned out also 'The Open Conspiracy'. Now there's a short edition and a long edition to 'The Open Conspiracy'. I've seen the short edition. I haven't seen all that's cut out of it but I've seen a lot of stuff that's definitely missing from it and it's the same thing with his second edition of 'A Brief History of the

World' you know. They put two volumes into one so it was abridged. So whenever you see 'abridged' you know they've taken a lot out of it. You have to get the original editions to get the whole thing.

Because they were very open back in those days in what they were planning. It was even more far-fetched to the average person living then than it is today. Their plans would seem so far-fetched. You have to go into the original books and you will find them out there in used book stores and even junk shops, but thanks for calling.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Here's an article from Canada. It's about the new money that's coming in, the new currency, literally paying with plastic it says.

"Paying with plastic will take on a whole different meaning next year as the Bank of Canada begins introducing plastic dollar bills.

The federal government announced in its budget yesterday that it is "taking steps to modernize Canada's currency and protect against counterfeiting..."

Which is nonsense of course. Because, in fact, I don't know if you saw that Mumbai video, the link I put up there. You should see it I put it up a couple of days ago there of the people living in Mumbai, the poor folk that are living on garbage dumps, recycling plastic and believe you me they know their plastics. One guy goes through all the different kinds. He says there're hundreds of them and he names a lot of them.

They know exactly what they're doing so it's not for that reason, it's for other reasons. Obviously they haven't told us yet. It says it's less easy to copy but you see that's nonsense. They're also changing the coins as well with a new composition of steel. They don't even use brass or anything anymore. Now we're going to, you know, steel. I can't even see it being steel. It'll be something even cheaper than that. Anyway, that's the money changing.

They say that some countries are already using it. Australia is using it they said; New Zealand, Mexico and Vietnam. So, that's kind of news to me. Plastic money and it'll probably have a little chip in it or something like that no doubt just to track and trace if they want it.

Now Canada also put out its final 'Cap & Trade' PDF from the government. I'll put that up tonight as well. You can look into it; <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> if Xplornet gives me the speed to upload all the show after I've done the broadcast of the show on the Internet and you can go in and it'll be up there and it's quite interesting to read through it, very interesting indeed.

What's also interesting too, the link I put up the other day to that Brown, that Lester Brown advisor to the government with his 'Brown Report'. You should read through that, the PDF, it's 'Plan B' actually.

There's a 'Plan A' and a 'Plan B' for the governments to follow and one of them is right down to the calories that you take. You see, you'll be all on bicycles apparently, eventually as we go through the years. I guess through the snow in Canada we'll have maybe skis attached to the bicycles. I don't know. Anyway, bicycles are the way of the future and they say that they can even measure your caloric intake and how many potatoes you would need to pedal a mile something. Half a potato apparently will do you so your food really is going to be rationed right down to what they claim you need personally according to your work, your exercise or your travel by bicycle per day. I'm not kidding. This is where all these scientists and big money went into this report. Big, big money and the taxpayers paid for it all by the way, through the government.

This is what's coming down and people will not believe it until it happens, even then they won't believe it you know. Most folk...I use this analogy that when you see people getting shot either by the Soviets or the Nazis or whoever when they're lined up in trenches and shot then another row's put up there to get shot, you'll see the rows running. They're told to run into the trenches and they do. They see their people getting shot, they run and they do what they're told.

What would happen if you didn't do what you were told? I've often wondered. I mean, you're going to get shot anyway. But people are obedient to authority and what goes through their minds to the last is, "that'll never happen to me. That's impossible. Not me. At the last second something will change." That's why people cannot believe what's happening.

Utter denial.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And that will get to me.

I'm always talking about reality. It's something that people think they're in but seldom are and even people who should know better often fall back into the red herrings that are put out there for them to chase after. You know, 10 years ago, or 15 years ago, people in the US especially who were rather vigilant, a lot of people were still vigilant whilst the rest were sleeping and consuming, they had so many ways to keep in touch with each other. Today the 'patriot' community would hang out the white flags if the Internet went down. I'm not kidding you. They don't need anything else happening, just the Internet going down and out comes the white flags outside their windows. It's all over for them. Astonishing, astonishing how we adapt until we're utterly helpless and we can't think of anything else to do. We forget all the other ways of communications that have been around for such an awful long time and yet people are going frantic when they read things like 'Obama can shut down the Internet in a national emergency'.

Well, so what?

If you're so dependent on the Internet, and you think that is freedom, then you're already gone. You're already gone. The Internet is out there for the elite to serve themselves, not to serve you.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix just reminding people to use their heads and not to be run by fear. There's an old saying. "If you can't handle the truth, don't look for it" and it's very, very true because the truth can be rather harsh and if you allow yourself to be afraid of it then it'll floor you. It'll put you into a neurosis or a static state where you're sitting shivering under the kitchen table and that's not where you want to be. Don't let yourself be sidetracked by people who just scare the bejesus out of you and leave it at that.

Handle the truth, handle the truth and if no-one's sitting outside your door right now in some black government truck or whatever ready to blast you to smithereens, then don't worry about it. You've been living this long and this New World Order has been going on before you were born. It was happening before your parents were born. Every part and every stage is just a part to the next phase; all pre-planned of course, including the takedown. But you've got to be able to handle the bad news and you don't panic at the first headlines that come out there that Obama can shut down the Internet and then you hang out the white flags in front of your apartments or your houses because it's suddenly all over because you can't type to someone anymore. What a shame, I wonder what your predecessors would have done? There's no Plan B, C, D or E.

It's just astonishing how people have become addicted to the Internet and they can't figure out any other way to communicate to each other if anything should happen; astonishing. To me that's astonishing. Bad news will always come along, always come along and the most you can do is take what's relevant, what isn't so relevant to you and prepare day by day, week by week and so on for yourself and those that you love basically to get through bad, bad times. That's the best you can honestly do because we're up against the most organised system that's ever existed on planet earth, totally integrated with each other through academia, through countless think tanks, foundations and organisations, all cooperating with the governments and we don't put the government officials into power, the big boys do.

See, 'democracy' never ever existed. It was a great con while it lasted and democracy to an extent can give you, while they're using you of course, because people are always used, and Charles Galton Darwin was quite right when he said in his own book that "people have always been slaves in one form or another and we're simply creating a more sophisticated form of slavery". That was democracy with its taxation and during a productive period where you've got to build up the economy, use your tax money for projects abroad, or wars as they take over the planet, they allow you to drive old 'junker' cars with rust on it and so on. The cops stay off your back during that period. You get your cheap cigarettes and your cheap booze and you get your cheap entertainment. No-one bothers you. You can live in an old shack somewhere and there's no official coming up to measure it and saying : "You can't live there. It's not good for the local surrounding area and the plants and the wildlife."

You didn't get that then. It's only after your usefulness is over for that part, and they've completed their mission, they've taken all your industry from you, they don't need you anymore and that's when they say: "My goodness, we're pulling your old junker off the road because there's a hole there and carbon monoxide might get through." And here you are talking to a cop through your open window. What's that space there that you're talking through?

And then they crush your car and all the rest of it. Then up go your smokes because they don't want you to smoke anymore and so on and so on.

If you notice, China's going through their industrial phase and the peasantry there, just like the peasantry everywhere else, is allowed cheap smokes and lots of fun and that kind of stuff too and they can drive their old junkers without being annoyed by squads of cops on the roads.

This is a system we live through, a system, and believe you me, a lot of people do crack up with the information that's thrown out there and they cannot discern what is real, what is fake or what's meant to immobilise you with fear and terror. They can't distinguish eventually.

I read an article just a few days ago where a couple with two children had committed suicide and killed one of their children and shot the other one two or three times but it survived, the baby, because they believed the mainstream media that was telling them it was going to be a hopeless future of global warming and desert, desertification, no forests and all that kind of stuff. That's what drove them to that, listening to that stuff. They were right into environmentalism but they believed every bit of propaganda that was pumped into them.

It's the same thing too when you get into trying to fight the evil that's all around the world. You've got to discern what's real, what isn't, what you can do about something, what you can't and you don't allow yourself to be crushed and panicked by the stuff that's thrown out to you on a daily basis. Remember now, our perception of things have changed drastically, drastically since they gave us the Internet, again mainly to monitor us and classify all of us with our daily activities. We must be predictable in a totalitarian society, that's why we've got it.

It also gives you news from all over the planet and the world isn't changing. You might hear about a tsunami here or an earthquake there but that has always happened down through history, but when you hear this stuff coming out you think; 'oh my God, the world's collapsing, it's caving in on itself. Everything's going crazy. Blah, blah blah, blah, blah because you've got access to more data and information than you ever, ever had before.

If you were in the Middle Ages it wouldn't matter if there were 10 volcanoes going up and 15 Pacific islands sunk under them, you'd never have heard about them so you wouldn't have been worried about it.

The media makes a great deal about this kind of stuff trying to scare the bejesus out of you and for a lot of people it works.

I've gone through, as best I can, a lot of this agenda by giving you the official documents from the official people who were helping working it into being and you know, most people would rather look at something else than look and study the dry material that comes from governments, or it comes from their main helpers and think tanks, that outline their whole agenda in phases; 5, 10, 15, 50 year plans, a 100 year plan. I give you all these links and so on for the PDFs that they churn out of the think tanks for the governments. We see how it's being implemented stage by stage by stage. We've gone through this. I went through this, years ago, and I keep doing it up to the present, but people are so easily sidetracked by really, really, purposefully put out there, trivia that sidelines you off into 'terrorland'.

Now government has counterintelligence out there. They have their teams that will hack your computers and so on but most of their job is in counterintelligence and they will leak stuff out there to the public. I read about it before about the budget for some of the military colleges and so on that are dealing with this and their budgets, are putting out false information and they'll put them out under different names, different organisations that don't even exist and then it's repeated off in mainstream news or patriot news and people prattle it and before you know it's blown out of all proportion and it's working very well. Everyone's mind is collapsing with it and they're crippled with terror and fear.

Always be wary of the data that you allow to come into your brain. You are the guardian of your own brain, no-one else is and believe you me the brain is such an important thing. Governments have put billions of dollars of research into how to control your brain, from basic psychology, basic through psychic driving and repetition of terror, over and over and over again, using slogans of terror. And they've also used the electromagnetic fields and things like that.

I've read the books by Brzezinski that he churned out in the '70s on the 'technotronic era' and how they would try and control whole continents with their emotions or their behaviour by the use of technotronic techniques. These are the things that have been put out from the top that are real because your money, your tax money went into it.

Here's an article here. Now I mentioned this years ago about television, just basic televisions to show you that right from the very beginning they knew about what they could do to your mind, apart from all the rubbish they put on there. Here's a patent here, a US patent. This one here is January 14th, 2003. It's one of many I'm sure and it's one of the more recent and I'm sure there're much, much older ones in the same area.

"Nervous system can be manipulated by electromagnet fields"

(A: From monitors)

"Physiological effects have been observed in a human subject in response to stimulation of the skin with weak electromagnetic fields that are pulsed with certain frequencies near 1/2 Hz or 2.4 Hz, such as to excite a sensory resonance. Many computer monitors and TV tubes, when displaying pulsed images, emit pulsed electromagnetic fields of sufficient amplitudes to cause such excitation. It is therefore possible to manipulate the nervous system of a subject by pulsing images displayed on a nearby computer monitor or TV set. For the latter, the image pulsing may be imbedded in the program material, or it may be overlaid by modulating a video stream, either as an RF signal or as a video signal. The image displayed on a computer monitor may be pulsed effectively by a simple computer program. For

certain monitors, pulsed electromagnetic fields capable of exciting sensory resonances in nearby subjects may be generated even as the displayed images are pulsed with subliminal intensity.”

(A: That’s one of many of the things that governments have been working on for an awful, awful long time and you’re all stuck staring at that screen all day long and you wonder why you’re getting terrified.)

I’ll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix.

That patent I just read was actually applied for in 2001. As I say, whatever’s applied for through the patent office, to me, is generally obsolete because the big boys at the top, much higher up than the military-industrial complex, believe you me, already have that stuff working very effectively.

It’s interesting too with the articles I’ve read in the past, to do with Microsoft even, with their helmets and their computer interfaces where these helmets with their little sensors can manipulate or just basically probe your brain at the cortex of your brain and work in conjunction with your thoughts. Supposedly that’s what they’re working on and at the same time Microsoft in one of its own little releases admitted they were using some laptops for instance or working on laptops that had the same kind of technology built into the frame around the screen so you wouldn’t need the helmet.

So this stuff is old, but apart from that, about 2 years ago I think it was I read an article from the Pentagon on its weaponised forms of killer viruses. Not to kill the computer, although they can certainly ‘fry’ it, but to actually work the signals of your body in such a way that your blood vessels could narrow so quickly because they understand the language of what turns on and off your system via the eyes; just the eyes themselves even and they can actually cause a stroke. That was a Pentagon paper release.

So be careful with all of this stuff. Be careful too on how much time you spend in front of the box there, whether it’s the TV or the computer.

When you see teachers across the US manipulating the laptops that are given to the children, because they’re free; they’re free and everybody grabs them. You know if there was cyanide dressed up as a new age bon bon, a sugar bon bon candy and they said it was free, everybody would take it. That’s how far gone the public are.

A mouse has got more caution approaching a trap trying to get the cheese than we have anymore. Just say it's free and we run like a herd, gone. Next thing you know, the teachers are looking into the children, watching them at home. How long has that been going on for? How long has that been going on for? Do you think that government doesn't do the same thing through your computers?

Apart from the stuff they have admitted to, the screeds of stuff I've talked about on the radio from their own findings from universities that are given access to your computer data amongst the various intelligence agencies that are given complete access to all your data on a daily basis as they study you.

That's just that. They're doing other things as well obviously. Technotronic warfare, it was called 'technotronic' and now it's under the field of neuroscience.

I'll put this patent link up for you to look at yourself after the show. All these articles I always put up on my site when Xplornet, the satellite upload characters, allow me twice dial-up speed for high speed. That's what they call high speed and if you use too much of it, what they claim is too much, they put you right down until you're below dial-up speed. That's the wonders of modern technology but it's also the wonders of what they can do to you if they don't like you very much.

Now, we're run by think tanks. Governments don't come to the public to see what the public want. That's an idea that we're given with democracy, they somehow come to ask us what we want. I don't think that ever really happens except when governments allow NGOs in that work for the foundations that demand things and get what they want. They're allowed inside it but we are run by think tanks and special think tanks on a very high level staffed with academics that are pulled out often out of a university before they even qualify because they're brighter than the rest in their particular area and particular speciality.

An example is the 'Foresight'; another one that advises the governments, including Britain, and they've just released their report, the Foresight's Report and the site here says:

"Foresight's role is to help government think systematically about the future."

(A: Did you know that? Did these characters come forward and say "vote Labour" or "vote Liberal, and you'll also get Foresight and get Rand along with them?" They never mention that do they? Why don't they go up for election? You see, democracy's a farce. Politics is a complete farce. So here's one of them, one of the many governments are working with.

"Foresight's role is to help government think systematically about the future. We use the latest scientific and other evidence combined with futures analysis to tackle complex issues and help policymakers

make decisions affecting our future.

Our work makes a critical contribution to meeting important challenges of the 21st century..."

(A: And here they go)

"...such as food security..."

(A: Because there's going to be rationing coming down the road)

" flooding..."

(A: That's another thing)

"...and obesity."

(A: Obesity comes in with this and of course they won't tell you why that's lumped in with this and then they have their toolkits there and the networks. The links are here. You can look into them. But you look down, you scroll down just to see what they're really up to. They did...)

"...a two-year study involving over 300 experts in subjects ranging from ecology, economics, planning and geography, outlines that a new approach to managing the UK's land will be vital to meet the challenges of the 21st century."

(A: There're a whole bunch of things down here from land use, global food and farming measures, global environmental migration, because they expect people to start moving out if they start to think there's going to be a...All they have to say is "it's going to be dry for the next 20 years in a country". That's all they have to say. Hype it up, they'll make them believe anything and mass migration will occur. That's how stupid the people are.)

Back with more after these massages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, bringing some reality back into life by showing the simplicity of the techniques that are really used because most things are really pretty simple. There are sciences which deal with managing 'the masses' as they call them, the great masses and then

categories of different people within the masses, their own 'sub-masses' and so on. These are old, old sciences, well understood and taught in academia.

They've always said, you see, in a true democracy it would always be hard for a true democracy to stand for any length of time because countries that are not democratic can put things into gear very quickly and get a whole nation mobilised into whatever they want them to do, very quickly, because they're obedient in that totalitarian society, whereas a democracy has to coerce and cajole and humour the public to go along and they need a lot of propaganda over a long period of time to make it happen.

That's why the Club of Rome in their book, 'The First Global Revolution' said that of all the systems they looked at, Communism, Socialism – which is really Communism or Collectivism – and so on, the most they favoured was Collectivism for the future and that is what we're going under now. They said the world would be 'post democratic' and we are.

That's when you must get in the heavy hand of government because people will obey and that's why they chose a war scenario. A 'war on terror' fitted the bill and a 'war of man against nature and the environment' was the reason for it as well. That would also fit the bill. They said that themselves in their own book and I've quoted it so many times and I'm pretty well sick of it, but we are easily managed.

Getting back to the totalitarian systems, it's far easier for them. That's why the UN picked China for the model state for the world to emulate, not just with their one child per family policy, mandatory abortion and all the rest of it, far more, but their whole way of living over in China. They're a 'mass man' in China; 'mass people' and in totalitarian regimes you must give them an exciting future. It's always something in the distant future but you're all working together towards it. That's exactly what they've brought in to us in the West now. We're all in a warfare scenario. We've all to pull together. We're all one working towards a common cause and we must all sacrifice. That's what totalitarianism lives on, feeds on. That's its modus operandi.

This article here shows how they can do things much quicker in China because remember, they're still technically Communist.

This is February 24th 2010. It's the women's page from 'Spotlight China' newspaper.

"The ACWF Advocates A Low Carbon Life among Women"

(A: And it says. Now here you go. It's so socialistic the terminology they use. You have to read it for yourself to see how they phrase things. Remember that Lenin himself said that "we shall win by the use of

slogans”, the repetition of slogans, psychic driving. It says:)

“The All-China Women’s Federation, the Civilization Office of the Central Communist Party Committee, and the National Development and Reform Commission have jointly pushed for Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction Community Action by carrying out a “Low Carbon Family and Fashionable Life” activity this year.”

(A: “Low Carbon Family and Fashionable Life” is a slogan which they use over there. It’s in quotation marks. Listen to all the organisations. The National Development and Reform Commission, the Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction Community Action and societies and so on “by carrying out a “Low Carbon Family and Fashionable Life” activity this year.” Slogans, slogans, slogans gets them right into action.)

“Activities are to be held by women and within households nationwide to promote a low-carbon lifestyle, to spread low-carbon awareness, and to encourage families to live a green life of low energy, low emission, low expense and low cost. Each household is encouraged to live a green life...”

(A: Oh, so they’re going from red to green, which is the sacred colour of Communism. Red is for the revolutionary part.)

“...so as to form a life style and a consumption pattern that conserves energy and protects the environment. Families are to contribute their efforts to the development of an economy based on green energy, low-carbon output, and recycling.

The activity is to be carried out in China’s 31 provinces, autonomous regions, municipalities, and Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps.”

(A: I don’t know what that is – “and Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps.”

“Launching ceremonies will be held at the capital of each local administrative region.”

(A: You realise that all this is synchronised together. Just do this and it’s done. You just shout from the top and they all just run into action.)

“The launching ceremony in Beijing will indicate the start of the activity. The activity will make an appeal to all families to live a low-carbon lifestyle. Posters will be put up. Banners will be hung high. Leaflets will

be distributed among the participants.”

They’re also pushing for a low-meat diet and to grow more veggies, which of course is the agenda here as well, GMO of course, GMO of course. But it’s got all the different tips at the bottom what the women have to do. It’s great too how they split. You see the societies which are totalitarian need to split the men and the women up. They split them up and they create an organisation out of one and an organisation out of the other. They also split the children from the parents psychologically and through their education, they sever the ties and they get the more upgraded education/indoctrination and they’re also separate with their own mandate to follow out.

That’s the beauty of having a totalitarian regime. It’s so quick and easy to do. Here we’ve to live in the West with lies and politicians that pretend to shout to each other or at each other and all the rest of it and go through the motions. Then the representatives that you think you elected come back and tell you that they can’t do much because they must vote with the party and all that stuff.

We go through these silly, ridiculous routines all the time. Meanwhile the bureaucracies are running the countries as they always have and the politicians come and go, come and go and come and go and they sign whatever’s put in front of them. “Sign this” – “Right ok.”

That’s real life. That’s what life is really all about. We’re cajoled and conned and humoured.

Now, the International Monetary Fund, I’ve said this so many times again too, was set up, along with the United Nations, to become a global power. Everything was to be centralised, first through nations under the communistic techniques, centralise all power, centralise all money power and then between the countries you make treaties. You centralise them into regions and then you centralise them into the United Nations. That’s what the whole deal was if you read your books about the founding, the setting up and the purpose of the United Nations with all of its many branches.

“IMF chief pushes for more power, new global currency”

That was Saturday, February 27th, 2010 from Raw Story.

“The International Monetary Fund wants more power to police the global financial system and a bigger role in emergency financing, managing director Dominique Strauss-Kahn said Friday.

In a speech to the Bretton Woods Committee, a finance reform think tank in Washington, D.C...”.

(A: There's another private think tank.)

"...he claimed that a stronger IMF also warrants a new global reserve currency that would serve as an alternative to the U.S. Dollar."

(A: They keep repeating this and they'll get what they want.)

"Strauss-Kahn said such an asset could be similar to but distinctly different from the IMF's special drawing rights, or SDRs..."

(A: As they call them, Special Drawing Rights

"...the accounting unit that countries use to hold funds within the IMF," ABC News reported. "It is based on a basket of major currencies."

"One day, the Fund might even be called upon to provide a globally issued reserve asset, similar to — but in important respects different from — the SDR," he said.

Strauss-Kahn added that "having several suppliers of reserve assets would limit the extent to which the international monetary system as a whole depends on the policies and conditions of a single, albeit dominant, country."

(A: And he goes on and on and on with more and more and more.)

"Both China and Moscow support such a plan, but U.S. leaders have vehemently insisted that empowering the IMF's special drawing rights, or establishing another fund with a global pull similar to the Dollar, is not necessary."

Well, they have to say that to keep the pundits in the US voting, you know, and that's the reality of it too. Centralisation's the key to all totalitarianism and the worst totalitarianism is global; global. When you're all global and living under a tyranny, you have no other country to compare yourself with, you understand that?

In the past people knew how bad it was in different countries and you could always say, "My goodness, we don't want to end up like them." So you had something to give you an example. Once you're all global, you have no examples left. You'll think that anything is normal, anything at all. We already do.

Look at all the things that have been crammed down our throats since 2001 for the new century. That's why they picked 2001, the new century. The century of change they called it for 50 years in academia before 2001, the coming century of change. "Change is good, change is good, quack quack, vote for me."

People don't even know what they're living through.

Now, totalitarianism is the new method you see, under Collectivism or Communism or Socialism, you call it what you want. It's all the same thing really and you find here that the head of the economic union, the president they've just put in there, that the people didn't put in, in fact he's selected secretly apparently, like everything else they do there, in this beautiful new Sovietised European Union, this region, he's now fining people who criticise him.

When politicians can't criticise and put a show on to each other, as they criticise each other, without getting fined then you know you're under a straight-faced totalitarian regime.

This article is from the 'European Voice' 2nd March 2010.

Farage fined €3,000 for 'insulting' Van Rompuy

"European Parliament President Jerzy Buzek has fined Nigel Farage, leader of the UK Independence Party MEPs, €3,000..."

(A: €3,000 is not to be sniffed at.)

"...as punishment for "un-parliamentary and insulting" comments he made about Herman Van Rompuy, president of the European Council."

(A: This is the same council by the way where one of the top guys said about a year ago, a year and a half ago, he said that if you criticise the EU, if any citizen criticises the Economic Union and the Parliament that was akin to heresy. Heresy was the word they used in the newspapers. It says;)

"Buzek's office confirmed that the president had fined Farage the maximum he could by withholding ten days worth of daily attendance allowances at €300 a day under the Parliament's code of conduct rules."

(A: Gee, that's not bad eh. €3,000. Now you know why they don't do much in that parliament.)

"The fine was imposed hours after Farage refused to apologise formally for his comments, which have been heavily criticised by other MEPs. This was despite a direct request to do so by Buzek.

The outspoken British MEP described Van Rompuy to his face as having "the charisma of a damp rag and the appearance of a low-grade bank clerk,"

(A: Which is true, which is true, that's what he looks like. He's got about as much charisma as H.G. Wells did. H.G. Wells when he talked to the Fabian Club he used to get laughed at by the people there. Mind you, the Webbs were even worse, Sidney and Beatrice Webb. You should see who their offspring are by the way. It would surprise you, but that's another story. It says;)

"The remarks that Buzek said violated the Parliament's rules of conduct. Farage also labelled Belgium "pretty much a non-country".

"I cannot accept this sort of behaviour in the European Parliament," Buzek said, adding that he was "disappointed" by Farage's conduct and his refusal to apologise.

(A: Well as I say, when politicians can't say what they want, because that was standard fare for the circus for the public in Britain and here's a British member of the European Parliament over there doing what you normally do in Britain but it's 'verboden' because you're in a new system now, a totalitarian system. The members of the European Parliament have no powers anyway. They can't even vote on laws or anything. They're there for show. It's worked out that they get an average I think it was of 20 minutes per year each to speak. That's the farce to keep the public happy. Your politician might get 20 minutes out of the whole year to say something after blowing his nose and so on.)

Now things are getting so bad now and it's so beautiful too that they know how far gone we are at the top psychologically as opposed to people 50 years ago when it came to common sense and stuff, to do with perception management, that as we go down the tubes, the shops close down and this kind of thing is happening all over the Western world, what are they doing to pretend that things are still ok?

This is from the Mail Online. It says;

"The deli that's for window shoppers only: Fake shopfronts built to cover up High St stores that have closed down"

4th March 2010.

"As High Streets are decimated by the recession – fake business facades have been installed to create the illusion that shops are still occupied.

North Tyneside Council is trialling the new window treatment that at first glance gives the impression that units are occupied.

The crumbling facade of a vacant clothing store in the centre of Whitley Bay has made way for a smart shop front with the question 'Delicatessen?' and close by 'This retail space could be yours...'

The same approach is being considered for empty premises in North Shields and Wallsend."

(A: So that's Britain's answer to depression and bankruptcy, is to con the public by making things appear normal so that you'll feel better because you see, we've been taught to be consumers. If it still appears like things aren't run down and things are still moving then we'll feel ok. This is way beyond Pavlov. I hope you understand the minds that are dreaming all this stuff up for us. And if they fool you with that and treat you like children, they know they can fool people and that's why they're doing it. We become children. What else is an illusion? It says;)

"We need to ensure that the remaining businesses continue to survive and that means ensuring our High Streets look as attractive as possible to both shoppers and potential business investors.

This is a simple and cost effective approach that keeps the retail unit available for potential new uses and in the meantime also contributes to the street scene."

(A: Ain't that wonderful eh? Ain't that wonderful? And here we are watching and living through all this farce and people are worried as I say about the Internet going down. What will they do? The world has come to an end, a complete and utter end. Makes you wonder eh?)

Now, a totalitarian regime, and the one we're in is definitely totalitarian with all its Communist rules, what to say, what to think, what not to think, with even the techniques they use to inhibit you from thinking about certain things. They put 'fail-safes' in the mind. This is how they describe it in psychology, how they can condition people. They've got a fail-safe there. They actually used techniques that they'd studied by people who were deeply religious. Someone who is deeply religious who was going into an area of thought that could potentially be a sin, they veered away from it. The same techniques are now used about what's politically correct and that's what they're using and I'll explain this after I come back from this break.

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how Socialism, Communism, whatever you want to call it, works or any totalitarian movement really, how it really works on a mass level and indoctrination is very important and they know exactly how to bring in new ideas, how to promote new ideas until we 'parrot' them all and the media's always on board with them at all steps of the upgrading and that's what they're doing. They're upgrading you all the time right down to what you think, what you say. You're not allowed to discover anything for yourself and formulate your own opinion anymore. That's 'verboden'. We're all standardised. We're all the same. It's like that China article I read recently. That's what we are.

We're all the same and here's where it's going now with their indoctrination and their inability to allow individuality or self-expression to come out at all. This again is where the whole world is going because Britain is the flagship for this.

Mail Online, 4th March 2010.

"Heads will be forced to list children as young as five on school 'hate registers' over everyday playground insults.

Even minor incidents must be recorded as examples of serious bullying and details kept on a database until the pupil leaves secondary school."

(A: That'll never leave the database.)

"Teachers are to be told..."

(A: These are the same teachers in Britain who are so happy to drug the children. Now not all teachers are bad, especially the older ones that lived through and saw this stuff coming in, but a lot of the young ones are all 'gung ho' because they've been brought up thinking it's quite normal to drug children.)

"Teachers are to be told that even if a primary school child uses homophobic or racist words without knowing their meaning,...

(A: ..."without knowing their meaning..." Now, these children are watching movies and stuff all the time and if you want to hear stuff you get it all through the movies and so on and they parrot them, all the swear words and even all the sexual stuff. So if they parrot this stuff "without knowing their meaning...)

"...simply teaching them such words are hurtful and inappropriate is not enough.

Instead the incident has to be recorded and his or her behaviour monitored for future signs of 'hate' bullying.

The accusations will also be recorded in databases held by councils and made available to Whitehall and ministers to help them devise future anti-bullying campaigns."

(A: So just saying something is now considered bullying.)

"The scale of the effort to stop children using homophobic or racist language was revealed after the parents of a ten-year-old primary school pupil

(A: They always give you one example that's blown out of proportion.)

"...in Somerset, Peter Drury, were told that his name would be put on a register and his behaviour monitored while he remained at school.

The boy was reported after he called a friend 'gay boy'. His parents fear the record of homophobic bullying will count against him throughout his school career and even into adulthood.

In another incident last year, a six-year-old girl Sharona Gower, was reported for 'racist bullying' at her school in Tunbridge Wells in Kent."

It's such a farcical thing because, you see, every nationality that comes into this school, there're enough of them, from enough places, they all form their own cliques right away, their own little gangs, that's what they do but you're not allowed to speak about it and you're not supposed to have any opinions for yourself. You're supposed to take the standard politically correct opinion for everything.

That's the world we're into – Totalitarianism – brought by the leading country for world democracy; Great Britain.

Now I don't know if there're any callers because my page didn't go up tonight to see but I'll be back tomorrow night again, so from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, and before I say this, before I say "it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods, go with you" I should also say, take the data, be empowered by the data, overcome your fear and you'll feel much stronger.

Back tomorrow night.

October 22, 2025 at 11:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1142](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

If you want to understand what's happening in this big world of ours, you can certainly use mainstream just to keep you up to date on the parts of the big agenda that are unfolding, although they are always presenting what's happening as happenstance, decisions made suddenly in Parliament or government by whomever, and nothing is further from the truth. We have been managed for, pretty well since before World War II by those who already ruled the banking industries of all countries by centralized banking systems and international bankers who put their own boys into office. We are simply going through the next phase of their plan. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's hard for most people to believe that their future has been mapped out for them, collectively that is. It's the same for every other country. We are IN a global society. We've been owned, basically, for a long time but with new owners. There have always been owners of society down through the ages. Even in the small tribal groups you always had someone at the top who eventually became through muscle and relatives, the kingpin, who stayed in with hereditary lineages. They eventually got armies and kept everybody under control so that they could live better than the tribe could.

One of the basic fears of humanity is poverty... poverty, sickness, lack of friends, lack of acquaintances, lack of relatives, and lack of HELP basically. That becomes exaggerated and we turn into pretty well, monsters, in a sense. All down through the ages, you've had psychopaths who get to the top, unfortunately, in this system because they are the most cunning and ruthless. They are quite happy at the top. They know they are psychopaths at the top. They call themselves different terms, of course, but they are psychopaths and they do believe in the Darwinian version. If you take Darwin's theories, the psychopaths are the natural ones to be at the top. That's what Darwin basically was stating with his whole theory of evolution, survival of the fittest. Well, if the psychopath can manipulate millions of people or even a few thousand people then he deserves to lead. That's what they truly believe amongst themselves AT the top.

They, strangely enough, are the flaw in human nature. Psychopathy is not called a mental illness; it's called a personality disorder by those, basically, that are ordinary people. They don't call them survivalists by the Darwinian code; they call them people with disorders. We are used to the ones at the bottom getting caught by police for various misdemeanors and so on, or smashing windows and grabbing jewelry because they fancied it at the time. The clever ones can basically restrain themselves

and their impulse for having immediate self-gratification. They learn that from their parents as well, growing up. So when they are born into powerful families of inbred psychopaths, you know that they always have bad things in store for the general public, off of whom they live.

They also bring in systems with them, system that we all have to live by. We are so used to hearing about democracy and government and communism and Nazism and all these different systems, but all these systems really were brought in by psychopathic personalities that are very good at getting followers to sacrifice themselves on their behalf. That's a good thing about groups; you can always use the group. The psychopaths hire teams of think tanks to study groups. They've got so much data on groups and large populations. They know exactly how to tweak the emotions so's that the public will go into a war mode and sacrifice themselves for enemies, or for terrorism, or sacrifice themselves for sustainability, or whatever the cause happens to be. The ordinary folk love causes because part of living is always having a goal, an objective, a reason for living. The psychopaths tend to give us theirs. So we are living in artificial systems following the psychopaths' dreams.

They knew in the post-capitalist era and the post-productive era, when they created China to be the manufacturer for the planet, and believe you me, China did not pull itself up by its own bootstraps. It was set up by the West, modern China, through all the different treaties that were signed. They ALLOWED the big industries to move over to China. Your governments did that on behalf of the international bankers. Now we are in post-production; we are called service economies. Those who invest are basically investing on services and resources; that's what the big one is. This is the next phase, post-capitalist, where they used to invest in companies and bring up companies that produced things. Now we are post-production so they are investing in, basically, resources and things that we need to live.

That also means that we have to cut back on all the things that we NEED to live. It always starts with the ones at the bottom first who get hit the hardest. That's part of the agenda FOR depopulation as well. I said, when 2001 came along – I think it was that night on a radio show – you are going to see rationing coming in. All the types of things you see in a war scenario will be introduced. Restrictions on travel, ID cards, all that stuff and right down to, eventually, you will see people moving. Mass exoduses of people, just like refugees, only it will be internally and there will be no one bombing them from the air. This is the big, big plan as they go into this new sustainable economy.

In the process, as they flood the Western countries with immigration, to make, TO GIVE THE APPEARANCE that we ARE, a real appearance, that we are now overcrowded, AS the native populations are declining by the United Nations' own statistics. They bring them in under the guise that they've got to increase the population because the native ones are not having enough children to pay off the national debts. I've read the articles on the air from the big high chutzpahs that said so. Also it's to destroy the existing cultures... until there is a NON-culture. The culture that is coming OUT of ALL of these cultures is basically

a dog-eat-dog culture because survival is coming to the surface once again. Winners and losers, in fact that's why Jacques Attali in one of his books called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order call it that and he should know since he worked at the United Nations. It's winners and losers.

The cohesive bonds that used to hold cultures together are gone. People don't help each other out anymore. Governments also discouraged that for a long time by creating SERVICES that are now AUTHORITIES over the public. People really won't help each other out in times of stress or trouble and that's IDEAL for controllers, for totalitarian tyrannical controllers. They LOVE that kind of scenario.

There is so much fallout that goes along with this. We've seen it happening in places like Britain before it comes elsewhere, although it is catching up in Australia, Canada and elsewhere especially since they give you national health services. They initially run well, maybe 30 or 40 years ago, but then they start bringing them down until they are dysfunctional. They still keep the authority part of the National Health Service but they don't give you much of a service. Here is an article for those in the States that wonder about Obama's... It's not Obama's; let's stop even talking about Obama. The guy is a figurehead like they're all figureheads at the top. Hillary was touting that stuff long before Obama was even heard of. They want to bring in a health care system in the US based, basically, on sustainability. What they mean is how much money they are willing to put OUT on a post-industrial, non-productive society, to do with a new type of economy. That's what it's all about, and to bring DOWN the populations. This article is from Britain to give you an idea of where you are going. From the Guardian.co.uk.

NHS trust's litany of failure, neglect, insensitivity and ineptitude

Healthcare Commission announced report on Mid Staffordshire death rate.

(Alan: This is just one hospital that they are giving you for an example.)

Denis Campbell, health correspondent guardian.co.uk, Thursday 25 February 2010

The Francis report found the hospital has too few doctors, especially in A&E.

A lack of compassion among staff. Patients left lying in their own urine and faeces. Others falling, sometimes sustaining a serious injury or even dying as a result, unseen by ward personnel. Meals not provided or put out of reach. Uncaring staff rejecting requests from patients and relatives for help. Lamentable hygiene standards. Family members having to clean, feed or help their loved ones get to the toilet. Too few doctors generally, especially in A&E. Reluctance among patients to ask hard-pressed staff to provide proper care, and fear among staff about the consequences of not meeting targets. (A: That's

how they run it now in this bureaucratic, socialist system. Targets, targets, targets go before the care itself AND the patients are scared to ask the staff, who are hard pressed. They've cut the staff back to the bare bones with a few qualified nurses and the rest of them are generally nursing assistants. That's coming and starting already in the States. Don't believe Obama – oh, I used that Obama word again – or The Plan isn't going ahead. They always put it in actually BEFORE they pass in into law. I talk to enough people in the States to see it happening as they close down whole wards in big, major hospitals in the States.)

Robert Francis QC's (A: Queen's Counsel, a solicitor or lawyer.) damning report paints an extraordinarily detailed picture of failure, neglect, insensitivity, chronic ineptitude and poor decision-making at Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust. Many people who went into Stafford hospital expecting to be well looked-after instead "suffered horrific experiences that will haunt them and their loved ones for the rest of their lives", Francis said. QC's (A: It says here that relatives are actually taking home the bed linen, changing their own relatives in the hospital, taking the bed linen home that is soiled and cleaning it themselves. That's how great Great Britain is. The RAND report that this present government in the States is going to copy is basing all of its advice on copying the British system because I have the RAND report here. Incredible.)

On continence and bladder and bowel care, he found: "Requests for assistance to use a bedpan or to get to and from the toilet were not responded to. Patients were often left on commodes or in the toilet for far too long. They were also often left in sheets soiled with urine and faeces for considerable periods of time. Considerable suffering, distress and embarrassment were caused to patients as a result."

The situation was so bad that some families resorted to changing beds and washing soiled bedding at home. "Some staff were dismissive of the needs of patients and their families", Francis writes. "The omissions described left patients struggling to care for themselves; this led to injury and a loss of dignity, often in the final days of their lives. The impact of this on them and their families is almost unimaginable." (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, letting that guitar wail for a bit because I feel like wailing a bit tonight myself. We are in an awful situation as we go down the tubes, basically, in this managed society, this socialist society where experts will rule our lives. They are already doing it from birth to the grave and shortly they will be telling us where to live and how to live. They are already telling us how to live. Now we are all being taught to be sustainable, meaning cut back and cut back until you are living like the third world.

Last night I talked about Mumbai and India as a model, a model slum basically, that Prince Charles advocates that we can learn a lot from because the people seem so happy living amongst all the

sewage and stuff, and eating very little. They are awful cheery. There is very little crime but he didn't mention that there was also a mafia running even in that kind of circumstances, a mafia running up to the top dog. These millions of people are crammed into about 1 square mile in the center of Mumbai. Mumbai itself is putting up massive skyscrapers and some are just to house ONE family... skyscrapers, maybe 54 floors just for one family. These are the BRAHMANS, you see, that own the industry in India and get all the grants coming from the various countries, through different means through their governments. We all put money into economic development into different countries and the Brahmins are the rulers of that system and have been for thousands of years.

The people in the open cesspits they call sustainable, that Prince Charles was advocating. It's astonishing. They want us to really LEARN to get on together, crammed together, living on top of each other with maybe 20 to a house or something like that. That's what they are advocating, this kind of lifestyle. Incredible. I found links for those shows and you should really get them quick before maybe someone pulls them; who knows, how things are these days. I find each time I mention something and explain it to the public, they are pulled very quickly. A lot of articles I've read too, over the years from the newspapers and science magazines often get pulled that very night after the show. So grab them quick and maybe copy them for future use.

Slumming IT in Indian Slum

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

We are living, as I say, in dire times and the public truly have no idea of how fast it's going to plummet and the ORGANIZATION, the incredible massive organization ABOVE US ALL that's interwoven, dealing with every minute part of society to make it all happen the way we are talking about right here. It's all intermeshed together.

We know the population is being taken down over the years. The West was pretty quiet when the Western governments were supplying methods to bring down the populations of third world countries. We don't mind so much when it's always over there, whether it's a war or anything else that's going on. It's always over there and it never occurs to them that if your governments are in a GLOBAL society and they are sterilizing people through inoculations and free tetanus shots in India and Africa, then perhaps they are also doing the same kind of thing to YOU back home. Of course they have been because they envisaged this present era at the beginning of the 20th century when they set up the League of Nations with its Department of Population Control that became the United Nations with its Department of Population Control.

They mentioned using inoculations to sterilize AND bring on diseases so that people would have to die earlier. They are very, very economically inclined, these characters. They LOVE doing their sums. They are great with pencils. They are pretty useless at the top with anything else, you know, but they love using pencils and adding things up and subtracting them. When they get too lazy for that they can hire massive organizations to do it all for them. We can't imagine, you can't imagine the kind of cash that the big foundations dole out every year to what they call the activist groups, the CORRECT activist groups because they are the ones they have set up themselves, these non-governmental organizations that champion all the causes towards our own imprisonment. You have no idea of the money that is spent. It's in the TRILLIONS, across the world. This is the PARALLEL GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEM and no one votes them in, folks, but they have their advocates on every government board... ruling over YOU.

Here is another COINCIDENCE. Coincidence, we're supposed to believe in coincidence theories.

Weed killer 'castrates' male frogs, study says

By Azadeh Ansari, CNN / March 1, 2010

(A: They've done a thousand studies on this kind of thing and it's always as though it's a BRAND NEW discovery each time they mention it.)

Recent studies have raised concerns about the potential health risks of atrazine, a herbicide widely used on farms. (A: It's the most promoted, actually.)

(CNN) — Atrazine, a weed killer widely used in the Midwestern United States and other agricultural areas of the world, can chemically "castrate" male frogs and turn some into females, according to a new study. (A: Another NEW study. I think they've done about 25 before.)

New research suggests the herbicide may be a cause of amphibian declines around the globe, said biologists at the University of California-Berkeley, who conducted the study. The findings are being published this week in the journal Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. (A: These studies are handed to the big boys who have all this data and who started these agendas because it lets them know how much saturation there is in the ground and how it's affecting humans. That's what these studies are actually for. I hope you realize that.)

Researchers found that long-term exposure to low levels of atrazine — 2.5 parts per billion of water — emasculated three-quarters of laboratory frogs and turned one in 10 into females. Scientists believe the

pesticide interferes with endocrine hormones, such as estrogen and testosterone. (A: But it also affects guess what? Higher animals too. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about another way to basically alter male and female with the use of chemicals. These things actually TRIGGER, they can switch on and off your endocrine system. They can switch them on and off, literally, and they can switch them off forever OR on forever. So it's a whole field in itself. It's part of CHEMICAL WARFARE. What I'm reading here is not a mistake. It's not a mistake. It's chemical warfare. You've all heard of chemical warfare. It's a very old area of science and this is chemical warfare. Of course you'll all put it down to coincidence I'm sure. They've known this stuff forever. It's the same with the bisphenol-A in the plastics and all the rest of it. They make it a FAD that everybody is walking around with a plastic bottle, trying to pretend they are good yuppie, you know. Same thing. Anyway... it goes on to say in this article...

"The effects of atrazine in the long term have been shown to demasculinize or chemically castrate [frogs], combined with complete feminization of some animals," said lead researcher Tyrone B. Hayes, a biologist and herpetologist at the University of Berkeley.

"We need to reconfigure how we evaluate chemicals in the environment and the impact on environmental health and public health," he said. (A: That's already being taken care of as I said, because they know exactly what it's about and they will take his finding and add it to their own to make sure they've got enough saturation. Maybe we'll have to get more saturation for it, you know.)

Hayes found that 10 percent of the exposed genetic male frogs developed into functional females who copulated with unexposed males and produced viable eggs. The other 90 percent of the exposed male frogs expressed decreased libido, reduced sperm count (A: Doesn't that sound an awful lot like what's happening to the men today... from the United Nations own statistics. Hmm?) and decreased fertility, among other findings.

Syngenta, a Swiss company that is the largest manufacturer of atrazine, has challenged the validity of Hayes' study. (A: Of course they always do. And they get a guy who worked for the company to refute it, who lives in Canada, a Dr Keith Solomon it is.)

"We haven't seen these kinds of responses that Dr. Hayes reports," said Keith Solomon, an environmental toxicologist at the University of Guelph in Ontario, Canada, who has served as a consultant to Syngenta. (A: Then it goes on and on and on and it gives you the different areas that they use this stuff in and the different studies that have previously been done as well in 2006 and before it and so on and so on, and how much is in the ground water, and obviously it's in your food. It's IN your food obviously because

plants soak up moisture from the ground, as you all know, but it also soaks up the chemicals that are put on them too, hence, also the cancers that are going on. If you go down to the bottom you'll see another organization, NRDC, health environment program. They did their own research too. They say...)

But Jennifer Sass, a senior scientist with the NRDC's health and environment program, believes the research by Hayes and the other University of California, Berkeley, biologists is valid.

Sass also is skeptical of Syngenta's claims.

"Their tactic is to flood the scientific literature with negative data to negate the other studies," she said. "It's only their studies that show that atrazine is not an endocrine disrupter." (A: And that's what they call it, endocrine disrupters. Epigenetics as well; they trigger your gene sequencing and your hormones to be turned on and off.)

So there's another way that they are getting you through chemical warfare and they know it folks. But you can't argue with big bucks and you can pay off the FDA and everybody else as they do with every other big pharma company. You think they are out there to protect you. I've read the articles here containing the emails from big pharma to employees, or guys on the board of the FDA saying who their friends are and who is hostile to them, so they can get various drugs and chemicals passed. I've read them on the air, their own emails. They were disclosed during hearings.

The big nonsense that they are pushing is sustainability and austerity for the new system that we've all to serve as the elites live off of us, as they've always done, and to eradicate all the middle classes, basically. They are using the climate scam to do it and it doesn't matter how much data comes out to the contrary, they must convince at least one generation, who have no knowledge of past weather since they aren't very old. Most of the older folk can't even remember what the weather was like 4 years ago unfortunately. That's why they PICKED this great scam. They're using the climate change, as they call it now, rather than just global warming, to push it all ahead. Here is another report that came out...

U.S. Climate Data Compromised by Sensors' Proximity to Heat Sources, Critics Say

Joseph Abrams / – FOXNews.com / February 26, 2010

(A: I've read this before. This is another newspaper with the same thing.)

A critical cog in the machinery that drives the theory of global warming may be compromised, as temperature sensors across the U.S. appear to be exposed to heat sources that some critics say is corrupting their information.

The predicted temperature changes (darker red indicating greater change) due to global warming, based on data that scientists, policymakers and the public are now questioning. (A: They show you the pictures.)

A critical cog in the machinery that drives the theory of global warming is a small white box not too far from where you live. Inside the box sits a thermometer that tracks the local temperature, which in turn becomes part of a data trail for the monitoring of climate change on Earth.

But there's a problem: Nearly every single weather station the U.S. government uses to measure the country's surface temperature may be compromised. Sensors that are supposed to be in empty clearings (A: That's like wood lots and so on.) are instead exposed to crackling electronics and other unlikely sources of heat, from exhaust pipes and trash-burning barrels to chimneys and human graves. (A: But they are also encased in concrete, concrete jungles, the cities... where everything is reflected, all the heat is reflected back off the concrete.)

The National Climate Data Center (NCDC) uses this massive network of sensors to determine daily highs and lows at the 1,219 weather stations in its Historical Climatology Network (HCN). The network has existed since 1892, but only in the last decade has it come under intense scrutiny to determine whether the figures it measures can be trusted. (A: I mentioned before too, in a previous article that over 1,250 or more stations had been CLOSED DOWN, in the COLDEST REGIONS so they weren't factoring all THAT into their nonsense as well. They know what they are doing. If they want the right kind of data they just make sure the circumstances comply and they will get the right kind of data. Just close down all the ones in the cold areas. They had over 1,000 – 1,500 across Russia that are all closed as well, in the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, all gone.)

There are a couple of callers on the line. I'll take them before I rant on any more. There is Debbie from Texas. Are you there Debbie?

Debbie: How are you?

Alan: I'm hangin' on here with the skin of teeth.

Debbie: Good. I'm glad to hear that because you are one of the only times in my day when I don't feel completely alienated from the entire world. I'm in Texas and I have called in one time before. My question to you tonight is Rick Perry just won the primary here last night. He's a republican. He's our current Governor. We had a really good Tea Party person that was going against him and she barely got 18% of the vote. I feel like the vote may or may not have been rigged. I don't know but it's just absolutely impossible for me to understand or believe that Texans can not even remember that Perry has stood for all the... He tried to make the Gardasil injections mandatory. He attended Bilderberger this last year. He tried to land-grab land that has been in my family and my friends' families for many generations in order to put the Trans Texas Corridor through from Mexico to Canada with the North American Union. It's hard for me to understand how 50% of the voters could not remember that.

Alan: You know yourself though, that everything really, really is rigged. You see the fact that he went to the Bilderberger meeting, it's the same with everyone who becomes a President or a Prime Minister of any country. If they go to the Bilderberger, they are the guy who's going to get picked in any election that comes up. That's just the facts. Every single one of them in the last 10 years, like 15 years I can remember, went to the Bilderbergers and they always got into whatever position they ran for right after it.

Debbie: Right. Honestly, I've been listening to you and Alex Jones for several years. I just finished The Next Million Years by Charles Galton Darwin. He states there specifically that the further income disparity increases, the less likely that democracy can be effective or ever rule. In fact, here we are. We're in communism. My question to you is what do we DO? I mean, I feel very hopeless now. I just don't think I've felt this hopeless before.

Alan: Well the thing you can do, really, is to start to concentrate on yourself, number one. Don't wait for any group or any big... See, there is going to be no big change at the top. There hasn't been since World War II, even before World War II. This is an agenda you are living through. They had even the end of the industrial era mapped out before World War II started. They knew when they'd be starting to pull out... I've got books from the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs going back to 1938 talking about building up China to be a manufacturer of the planet basically, at their main meeting in Australia that year, 1938 I think it was. We are simply living a script here. They have already brainwashed a young generation coming up right now from Kindergarten right through school into the greening and self-sacrifice.

It's typical of mass movements which THEY create. The only successful movements in this world that succeed are those that are officially approved and CREATED by those who already rule to bring in the next phase of their network. You can't compete with that kind of money or organization. I've got foundations here... There is one there, it's the United Nation Foundation, just created last year I think it was. This foundation was given a BILLION dollars to start off with by the Ted Turner Fund. You cannot

compete with the money they dole out to their radical front organizations and NGOs. You can't do that. You cannot change this system from within. They've also taken care of any possible rebellion. They've been building up an internal army for 25 years in preparation for what's to come.

So you've got to take care of yourself. That's the first thing. And if you CAN get a few people around you of like mind, who will certainly help each other, won't run off in tough times or give up when the going gets tough. Self-preservation is going to be awfully important as we go through the next 10 years or more. It's not going to get better.

I've read so many articles from the top themselves, from governments and from all the different foundations and think tanks that work for governments, that are simply an appendage.... The governments are an appendage of the foundations actually. They've got it all mapped out for the next 100 years, including the declining population and the ideal population for the West by the year 2050. They will not change their course or their track. This new economy is based on sustainability and food. They will eventually be dishing out food and money to every region, as they call it, and you will have to take down your population as they cut back on the money and the food and so on that you are allowed. The United Nations was set up to do that, to be the distributor of all food on the planet, to different regions. This is their agenda. THEY MEAN WHAT THEY SAY because they know they have no opposition. All they have to do is to humor the public through all of this, as they always do, and it's coming into being as we live. We see it happening.

It would take something massive, even a military coup, to alter the direction in which we are going right now. Even Russia, Putin, he said America is becoming the most dangerous nation to the whole world because it's bringing in a form of communism across the planet. He said it's a strange thing; they dismantled the Berlin Wall only to put it around the whole coastline of America. He's right too because, under communism the state was in charge of all goods and means of production and all food and everything. When the bank bailouts happened, now they've got the say in the banking. They are working together of course, with the banks, FOR the banks I should say, and you now have the same system of interwoven government and the means of production. There's no higher means of it than the money system itself; without money there is no production of any kind. But it's also to do with this whole brand new system coming in based on sustainability and the reduction of populations because they don't NEED the masses anymore. They don't need factory workers in the West. They don't need laborers in the West; they can always bring in laborers from any third world country that will be far cheaper for them and if they die off in the process, as they're getting worked to death, they will bring in more.

That's the same techniques as the REAL Nazi death camps were. The Nazi death camps were based not just on bringing people in and killing them. They worked them almost to death and then they killed them when they were no more use to them. That was all set up by IG Farben, an umbrella group comprised of

IBM and all the big internationalists that still run their big plants across the planet today. It's the same techniques that are being used. These guys have so many professional, full-time organizations and think tanks working on every part of their scheme that, to be honest with you, you can't fight it by using democracy. It won't work.

Debbie: It's just... so really, the actual answer is to go individually ahead and try to create a small individual community around you that can help you insulate and weather through. That's the only way.

Alan: That's it. That's all you can do.

Debbie: Okay.

Alan: That's all you can do. But you have to make sure that you have no... See, once you get into a political agenda, someone is sent in and they take it over. It's the same with any organization you set up to combat this; it's infiltrated. I know some of the 9/11 Truthers in Canada and some places and they were taken over very quickly by hard working people; that's what they do. They send in hard workers that do all the volunteering, they end up being at the top of it, and then they've got them all into climate change and standing up for the government has got to do something about climate change. They completely change where you are heading. What you need are people who are trustworthy, that will truly help each other out in times of stress and know that their self-preservation will depend on each other.

Debbie: Thank you so much for that encouragement and God bless you Alan.

Alan: Well you take care and don't be too disheartened. We are all going through it. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Before I take the next caller, I'm going to put up a bunch of PDF links for you tonight where you can go right into a lot of the big foundations and organizations that are working with this global agenda. You can see for yourselves just how far ahead they are in every aspect of your life and what they are bringing to pass for their planned future and the kind of funding they get from it. I'll give you an example of the Winslow Foundation. Here is what they handed out to NGOs alone for the year ending 2001.

Winslow Foundation

Also known as Windie Foundation c/o Drinker Biddle & Shanley, Princeton, NJ 08542

Phone 609-716-6511 | Fax 609-799-7000 |

Finances for tax year ending 12/31/2001

Total Assets \$30,994,490.00 (A: This is what they had to dish out to NGO groups. That's just ONE foundation... amongst a thousand of them.)

Now there is Kevin from Ontario on the line. Are you there Kevin?

Kevin: Well, I'm all there this time I think.

Alan: Well that's good news. That's because spring is coming.

Kevin: Spring is coming and I'm going back home for a week next week so I guess my sanity is slowing coming back to me. You know, they are really planning on this whole big order out of chaos. I think the revolution is starting to trickle above the surface here. There is one fella that was on this chat program called Pal Talk that was, I opened up a room the other day and I don't know where this guy came from, never seen him before. He said the first thing that's going to go down, when you know that the whole martial law system and the revolution is really going to start is when the communication systems go down and with this whole cyber attack nonsense that's going on, I think they are getting ready to do that in the near future.

Alan: They might, but to be honest with you, I'm not even worried about that. I don't go by... All that stuff is in the mainstream anyway, that kind of stuff. We are always under cyber attack by our own government agencies. [Alan laughing.] I mean, that's the only cyber attack that goes on.

Kevin: I'm expecting that all communications are going to go down and they are going to, with the exception of maybe a couple of mainstream media news channels, of course they are going to leave those up there to brainwash the rest of the sheeple out there. But they are going to claim it's a huge coordinated attack by Iran and China or whatever, just to give them a reason to go war and declare martial law.

Alan: They don't even need that to go to war, to be honest with you. All they have to say now... See, when you read the report that was put out by the New American Century policy group, back before 2001, they published it about 1997 by Wolfowitz. They had all the countries that they had earmarked for looting, starting with Afghanistan to be followed with Iraq, then Iran, then Syria. We've still got Syria to go yet.

We've actually gone along in that perfect order right up until now and once they are finished with Iran they will go into Syria as well. The whole world is to come under their dominion, you understand, and the big boys are the first in. We build the new refineries for them by our tax money and then it's handed over to the big boys. I've even read the articles from mainstream where that's happened. This is all planned out and they don't even need to give us much of a scare now. They will use scares ONLY if we start going to sleep, to be honest with you. If they think we are just too jaded and we are fed up with the movies we are watching and all the porno, they will give us a big scare then just to get us back on track. When we are terrified we turn to them, like the abused always do to the abuser, and we ask them for help. That's the technique.

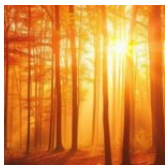
Kevin: I've noticed a lot of these truth chat rooms I've visited, they've been growing in number. I do see a revolution is coming and go to [inaudible]. I think he's getting impatient for a revolution to start pretty soon there.

Alan: Oh, there are people out there that are; but as I say, the big boys expect that themselves. Come what may, the fact is we are going through hell and we've got more to go. You always do before you start seeing the light at the end of the tunnel. But that's the way it is. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1143](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'm sure the audience out there is pretty well educated in what's going on in the world today, outside the general, little releases we get from the media and all the diversions too, supplied by the same media. You know we're going through a big transformation in society and the world in general and a whole new way of living, a world where we'll be living in communes. They talk about communes and Super Cities and so on, they're talking about, really, this new world order, the age of AUSTERITY for the masses, which means POVERTY basically, although there will be different levels of poverty as we all go down the tubes, until eventually those who think they are middle class or higher will also go down the tubes with us, but they will be the last ones to go. That really is the long-term agenda, a 50 year plan for this part of it, and in the meantime they must take us down in a post-industrial, post-productive society. We're all consumers now. Even though we might work, we are passing things around that are imported from elsewhere. That is a service economy. A service economy is likened to a dog being put into a swimming pool and it can only swim for as long as its strength holds, then it drowns. That's where we're going. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting to see how the big maps that were drawn up during World War II, where the world was to be divided up into regions, have all really come to pass. The big bloc, like the Soviet bloc, has turned in to the EU bloc basically, as they change hats from RED to BLUE basically. Suddenly we're all going into these big regional blocs. It's the same with Pacific Rim Region and a whole bunch of countries coming under the domain of China, the strongest country in that area. That was set up BY the West. Modern China was definitely set up by the West to be the main manufacturer for the whole planet AND the United Nations calls it the role model for the world. The Americas still have to be totally integrated and they are working hard with Latin America. People, they know darn well that the US has had troops going in and out of various Latin American countries for almost 40 years to not really stabilize it as much, but to keep it in a certain mode so they can integrate them eventually when the time comes under the NAFTA Agreement. Main trading blocs were what was discussed during World War II.

It's interesting that Karl Marx also talked about these blocs and they would all be under the dominion of a world government. Well, that's all we are going through. I say all, it means everything but that's all we are really going through as we are deceived and lied to by the countries that signed on to it and that is your governments. Every government that signed the agreement at California for the United Nations in 1946 basically sold their sovereignty right out to the United Nations. The big foundations and big power brokers, the guys who funded Hitler and funded the Soviet Union all through its empire days, are the guys who also set up the United Nations. I mean, why think small, eh, when you want the whole darn planet? That's what they did. Everything was done by deception, whether it's people supposedly voting to join the EU and saying NO 10,000 times and then having it rammed down their throats anyway, to the fact that they said when the elected a President, he'd be a kind of referee. He'd sit there and referee between the different countries, which is all a joke as well because it's now in the papers that the President Van Rompuy, as they call him, is trying to take over and be the chief chutzpah. This article here is from the Telegraph.

War in the EU as Herman Van Rompuy makes 'power grab'

Open warfare has broken out at the top of the European Union with governments accusing the new president, Herman Van Rompuy, of making a power grab.

By Bruno Waterfield in Brussels / 26 Feb 2010

National leaders are concerned Mr Van Rompuy, who had been expected to take a back seat role, is attempting to expand his position.

Germany and France backed his candidature on the understanding he would act as an EU “chairman” rather than a high-profile leader. (Alan: Silly them.)

But the introduction of the Lisbon Treaty has triggered bitter in-fighting between Mr Van Rompuy, Baroness Ashton, the foreign minister, and the Commission over who is in charge of representing Europe on the global stage. (A: I said, our only chance, really, for the people of the world, is when they start to see this world power coming into play and there is only one throne for Europe and one for this and one for the United Nations, eventually. That’s when the big psychopaths start to fight with each other. They can’t stand another psychopath winning, you see. They’re all very competitive people. They’ve got to be KING and this is really what this is all about, to be honest with you.)

Diplomats are increasingly worried that amid the turf wars there is a danger of Brussels “mission creep” as squabbling EU chiefs try to enlarge their empires at the expense of each other and national sovereignty.

National governments, led by Germany, are incensed by an attempt by Mr Van Rompuy to take on new powers he claims were agreed at an informal summit two weeks ago.

There has been particular anger over a letter he sent to EU leaders following the chaotic Feb 11 meeting in Brussels that was dominated by the economic crisis in Greece and talk of a European bail-out.

Despite the fact that the meeting only lasted three hours, with Greece the main topic of discussion, Mr Van Rompuy insisted that eight to ten specific points were agreed, a view that has been disputed by most EU leaders.

One of the points of the classified letter, seen by The Daily Telegraph, gives Mr Van Rompuy the right to lead the EU’s negotiating team at G20 summits, usurping the role of national governments and the Commission. (A: Isn’t that something? But again, there is nothing that surprises me at all when you really understand these characters that get picked to go to the top and they ARE picked to go to the top, not by the public either. Nobody had heard of this character before he was shoved in front of everyone’s face. But he was obviously the man who the bigger powers had selected to do the job and be the man. So he’s got bosses like they all do. Everything is done by deception but it’s no different from the political farces we go through.)

You know, if you want to control a country, you don’t control it by politicians; they come and go. You control it by the selecting the bureaucrats and making sure that each bureaucracy has its particular ONGOING mandate. They can work for 50, 60 years on one mandate in one division of a government and

they are not responsible to the public. The public generally doesn't even know that such divisions exist on specific, individual divisions of government. For instance, here's an example. At the end of World War II, part of the Lend-Lease Agreement, that was basically bailouts for all those European countries FROM America, one of the stipulations the US put on that was Europe would integrate. It was far, far more than just economic free trade; it was literally integration. That was the mandate and that's been reiterated through every NATO document ever since. It was for total integration, but they always lie to the public and call it free trade, etc.

They set up bureaucracies. During the whole time from 1946 onwards – 1948 was the official date that they had in their own papers for these organizations within bureaucracies working full-time on it – all that time, right up until the 1990s they denied that they even existed, these departments for total integration. The only ones they presented to the public were the bureaucracies dealing with the trade aspects of it only, but not total political integration. So bureaucrats and bureaucracies are more important, really, than the politicians. Politicians are there to take the mud slinging and catch the tomatoes and the eggs and fill their pockets and do what they are told and go on their merry way afterwards, on the boards of directors and getting payoffs. That's what they are there for. REALLY, that's what they are really there for.

You cannot put people who are just basic lawyers or basic whatever into jobs and suddenly they are the head of the environmental department or the judiciary department or something else when they've had no experience before. That's still run by the bureaucrats and that's why every politician is appointed OVER a department, is also appointed a particular bureaucrat FROM that department that TELLS them what to do... tells them what to do. That's how it's really run... so government is a show. That's also why the United Nations mandate has never faltered and never altered its course since it was set up and always gets what it wants with its 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 year plans for different parts of it.

Here's a CNN poll.

CNN Poll: Majority says government a threat to citizens' rights

(A: No kidding. I'm glad they've noticed something.)

Posted: February 26th, 2010 / From CNN Deputy Political Director Paul Steinhauser

Washington (CNN) – A majority of Americans think the federal government poses a threat to rights of Americans, according to a new national poll.

Fifty-six percent of people questioned in a CNN/Opinion Research Corporation survey released Friday say they think the federal government's become so large and powerful that it poses an immediate threat to the rights and freedoms of ordinary citizens. Forty-four percent of those polled disagree.

The survey indicates a partisan divide on the question: only 37 percent of Democrats, 63 percent of Independents and nearly 7 in 10 Republicans say the federal government poses a threat to the rights of Americans.

According to CNN poll numbers released Sunday, Americans overwhelmingly think that the U.S. government is broken – though the public overwhelmingly holds out hope that what's broken can be fixed. (A: I've often used the analogy that it's like a Tower of Babel. It's rotten from the foundations and it's held together in its crooked way with so much bandages and scotch tape and all the rest of it that you can't fix something that's crooked from its foundation. It's faulty from the very foundation, very basic.)

The CNN/Opinion Research Corporation poll was conducted February 12–15, with 1,023 adult Americans questioned by telephone. The survey's sampling error is plus or minus 3 percentage points for the overall survey. (A: It says here.)

There was an article which kind of shows you where we've gone as society too. It's from a Sunday feature from the BBC. I don't know if it was showed last weekend or what because I don't have the exact date on it here.

From Gameboy to Armageddon

Last broadcast on Sun, 21 Feb 2010, 21:30 on BBC Radio 3.

War games are as old as military history but something has begun to change as war and play converge to create what some call the 'military entertainment complex'. (A: Good term isn't it... but it's always been that way.) Ken Hollings pushes the button on this latest phenomenon.

Men have always played at and with soldiers. Gaming has been an essential part of warfare and by the 19th Century it had been developed into the sophisticated "Kriegspiel", derived from the still influential theories of Von Clausewitz and played at military colleges in both Europe and America. These war games then became real games for table-top strategists by the early 20th Century. (A: I'll come back to this article after the following break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article, "From Gameboy to Armageddon," and it's talking about war games and how Hollywood is totally integrated with the military-industrial complex. It really has always been that way. They used Hollywood for World War II. They churned out HUNDREDS of these awful movies where every G.I. was called Joe for some reason. Literally, hi Joe, I'm hit, oh, I'll get over there Joe, alright. Everybody was Joe. Of course the bad guys could never shoot straight in these propaganda wars, just to make the guys going into it thinking they were pretty safe. But it says here...

A remarkable synergy developed between colleges of war and devisers of such games, particularly in America. And in the think tanks of the RAND Corp gaming theory was used intensively to plot the future of war and nuclear destruction.

But from the late 1970s computer strategy games started to form a powerful loop between gamers and warriors. With the creation of the SIMNET, the military began to develop hugely powerful simulators and now convergence is taking place between military and the entertainment industry. Some say we are living in what Stanford Professor Tim Lenoir has called 'the military entertainment complex', with military functions increasingly taking place online, using simulation for training and in the treatment of soldiers suffering from post traumatic stress disorder. But is this new realm of war truly a revolution – the shape of things to come – or just more virtual bangs for real bucks?

Well, it's more than that because war games and simulation were used even during World War II. I think they first used them for the gunners on heavy bombers. That was the first real sort of gaming idea where the planes would come in; it was all virtual reality, only it was done with screens and film and now they're using computers. The whole idea was to make people desensitized to KILLING PEOPLE. Normal folk don't normally kill people. They had to find ways of desensitizing you so you kill automatically in a Pavlovian reflex basically. That's why they invented the video games in the first place, by the military complex. Then they first used them with the military, now they are into society. They have been for 20-odd years and for a good reason. It's because they wanted THAT generation to grow up and go INTO the military to finish off this part of the new world order and they've been very, very successful at it, in fact.

Here's another thing that ties in with this. I've got laugh at the media when then come out with these ridiculous articles. This is from The Check Up, Washington Post.

Study links violent video games to violent thought, action

(A: Well gee, who'd have thunk, eh? Who'd have thunk?)

Like they just found this out... my you-know-what.)

WashingtonPost.com

A study in the March issue of Psychological Bulletin, a journal of the American Psychological Association, shows that playing violent video games increases violent thinking, attitudes and behaviors among players. And it does nothing to promote positive social behaviors. (A: Well, my goodness. It's just astonishing isn't it? It takes a scientist to... thank goodness they are there to tell us this stuff because we have no common sense; we can't see it for ourselves, obviously.)

Psychologist Craig Anderson of Iowa State University and his team analyzed existing studies of 130,000 people from the U.S., Europe and Japan. His findings held for players in Western and Eastern cultures, for male and female players and for players of various ages. They also contradict some earlier studies, whose findings the current authors say are tainted by "selection bias" — the method by which they selected studies to analyze.

The new study notes that while violence in movies and TV shows has long been examined for its potential impact on viewers' proclivity for violence, video gaming, a much newer phenomenon, has not yet been so fully explored. (A: That's nonsense because we are guided through what they call entertainment of all kinds, as to how we act and behave. When little Johnny has been playing on these video games and he's sitting on the floor with his mouth open, totally enraptured as he's killing off whatever he's killing off, because that's what it's all about, and mommy says to him, Johnny come and have your dinner and he has a temper tantrum or really has an outburst, it's because HE'S IN A BATTLE, you see. He's going from killing and fighting for his life into obeying mom. It doesn't quite mesh and this is well understood and always has been.)

In its review of data, the new research found that exposure to violent video games was associated with aggressive behavior, aggressive cognition and aggressive "affect." It desensitizes users and is associated with lack of empathy and a lack of "prosocial" behavior.

In an accompanying commentary, Christopher Ferguson and John Kilburn of the department of behavioral applied science and criminal justice at Texas A&M International University note flaws in Anderson's analysis, including what they say is his own selection bias. (A: Then they go on to bash another scientist as they bring out their new studies with their new scientist and it's an in-house kind of thing. Basically, they come up with the same old stuff, which is kind of... it might be and it might not be bad for causing aggression and so on and so on. I can't be bothered reading the rest of it because these

kind of articles bore me to tears. Common sense should prevail and it's something we've been taught not to have anymore... or ignore, I should say.)

Six months ago, perhaps or a bit longer, Prince Charles came out with a speech. Now, Prince Charles and his daddy, [Alan speaking with an elitist accent] his fAAther, my fAAther and I, and his mum, my mAther and I... he came out and... They tried to find a job for him to do years ago; they said he was a Prince without a cause or a purpose because mummy did all the work. They put him in charge of the environment and architecture for cities, that kind of stuff. Here is his latest thing and we've all to become slum dwellers, for the good of the planet. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Prince Charles and how we should really listen to him when they put him up there on the pedestal and he opens his mouth and says something, because it's really in line with the big agenda. He was the first one, publicly, to be put in front of the media at least, to talk about the public/private partnership deals that were to come along and that's all we have now is public/private partnerships.

In this two-part video that someone sent me, it's a documentary from, I think, the BBC. He talked about how we can learn a lot from slum dwellers... for conservation and all that kind of stuff. This was followed by the investigative journalist who went across to India to this place that Charles had mentioned at Mumbai, which is a big up-and-coming city. It's got the largest slum city in the middle of it. It's a shack town, a shanty town in the middle with, I think, 1 million people per square mile... crammed together like you wouldn't believe. He goes over there, this reporter, and he sees the children defecating in the streets and all this kind of stuff. They're living amongst open sewage, running through the streets and stuff like that. This is what Prince Charles advocates because, you see, there is very little crime there and the folk get on so well, apparently, and their consumption level is awfully low and they don't give off much greenhouse gases because I guess they're so darn poor. Anyway, it's worth seeing. I'll try and track up a link to that if I can find it somewhere up on one of the servers out there to show you. It's a fantastic two-part documentary on Mumbai.

Here's an article from the greenies, you see. As I say, you've got to listen to Prince Charles when he makes a statement; it means this IS going to be part of the agenda. That's what it means when he says this. This is from ProspectMagazine.co.uk, a greenie magazine on the same topic after Charles had his say, you see; press the button and they all fall into action.

How slums can save the planet

Sixty million people in the developing world are leaving the countryside every year. (A: What he doesn't mention here is that's Agenda 21. We're all to get off the countryside and crammed into the big cities as we die off and we are more and more sterile every year, up until the year 2050.)

The squatter cities that have emerged can teach us much about future urban living.

(A: So, squatter cities are to teach us, right.)

Dharavi, Mumbai, where population density reaches 1m people per square mile.

In 1983, architect Peter Calthorpe gave up on San Francisco, where he had tried and failed to organise neighbourhood communities (A: Now, communities is communitarianism. That's what George Bush Sr first mentioned. That's to be the new way, communitarianism, a sort of blend of communist China and the Western values merged together, but more towards the communist China side.), and moved to a houseboat in Sausalito, a town on the San Francisco Bay. He ended up on South 40 Dock, where I also live, part of a community of 400 houseboats and a place with the densest housing in California. Without trying, it was an intense, proud community, in which no one locked their doors. Calthorpe looked for the element of design magic that made it work, and concluded it was the dock itself and the density. Everyone who lived in the houseboats on South 40 Dock passed each other on foot daily, trundling to and from the parking lot on shore. All the residents knew each other's faces and voices and cats. (A: I guess they had no dogs there, which tells me something. Anyway...) It was a community, Calthorpe decided, because it was walkable.

Building on that insight, Calthorpe became one of the founders of the new urbanism, along with Andrés Duany, Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk and others. (A: They will all have funding from the big foundations, you'll find, if you do a search, I'm sure.) In 1985 he introduced the concept of walkability in "Redefining Cities," an article in the Whole Earth Review, an American counterculture magazine that focused on technology, community building and the environment. Since then, new urbanism has become the dominant force in city planning, promoting high density, mixed use, walkability, mass transit, eclectic design and regionalism. (A: It's the complete United Nations agenda here.) It drew one of its main ideas from the houseboat community.

There are plenty more ideas to be discovered in the squatter cities of the developing world, the conurbations made up of people who do not legally occupy the land they live on (A: In Agenda 21 you'll have no private property. The state literally will basically own everything or they might have public/private with sort of chain-store type rental places and skyscrapers owned by a handful of people.)—more commonly known as slums. One billion people live in these cities and, according to the

UN, this number will double in the next 25 years. There are thousands of them and their mainly young populations test out new ideas unfettered by law or tradition. (A: They don't pay taxes either, by the way.) Alleyways in squatter cities, for example, are a dense interplay of retail and services (A: If I find that link for the one on India – and I'll put it up on my web site at the end of the show if I can find it – you'll see what they're talking about, how they all get along, etc. I'm not kidding; there are just as many rats as people. You'll see them all over the place... and open sewage that they step over all the time. Their water pipes go through this strange one-million complex place; the pipes literally are in the sewage troughs. So when there is a leak in the pipes the sewage gets into your drinking water. And by the way, they only turn the water on for 2 hours per day, for everyone.)—one-chair barbershops and three-seat bars interspersed with the clothes racks and fruit tables. One proposal is to use these as a model for shopping areas. "Allow the informal sector to take over downtown areas after 6pm," suggests Jaime Lerner, the former mayor of Curitiba, Brazil. "That will inject life into the city." (A: I'd say it would infect it into the city, but that's my opinion.)

The reversal of opinion about fast-growing cities, previously considered bad news, began with The Challenge of Slums, a 2003 UN-Habitat report. The book's optimism (A: ...ohh.) derived from its groundbreaking fieldwork: 37 case studies in slums worldwide. Instead of just compiling numbers and filtering them through theory, researchers hung out in the slums and talked to people. They came back with an unexpected observation: "Cities are so much more successful in promoting new forms of income generation, and it is so much cheaper to provide services in urban areas, that some experts have actually suggested that the only realistic poverty reduction strategy is to get as many people as possible to move to the city." (A: It's amazing how they come out with the United Nations agenda isn't it?)

The magic of squatter cities (A: ...if you can stand the smell of sewage everywhere... and watch where you put your feet...) is that they are improved steadily and gradually by their residents. To a planner's eye, these cities look chaotic. (A: [laughing] you've got to see this two-part video, if you think it looks chaotic... The rats are looking for a clean bit to sit on, you know, everything else is feces.) I trained as a biologist and to my eye, they look organic. (A: Well, it's certainly organic matter.) Squatter cities are also unexpectedly green. They have maximum density—1m people per square mile in some areas of Mumbai—and have minimum energy and material use. People get around by foot, bicycle, rickshaw, or the universal shared taxi. (A: By the way, Mumbai also has its own little mafia because even there is a class structure, in the shanty town. There is even a millionaire living in the middle of it who has all these sweat shops throughout it. The little boys that you'll see in the video all work for him, and sleep in the shops as well because they have nowhere else to go. Probably that will come out of their wages as well. But it's fantastic to watch the exploitation and how these characters, these prostitutes here, these sellouts, under the guise of environmentalism that would never, ever sleep a night in a place like that, are wanting to push this stuff on all of US. No kidding, eh? It's just a joke, such a joke. What a farce.)

That's what they give us. How wonderful it is in the slum where you're living with flattened tin cans all stuck together for a wall and stuff like that, and you've got 20 folk in a room living. Just a wonderful future they're bringing in for us but, I tell you, it's low consumption, it's low carbon output, you know. Dear, dear, the rubbish they peddle. Mind you, they say that perception becomes reality and the more propaganda they give us, they could make us believe anything I suppose. It reminds me of the old days too, in the Middle Ages where the Kings would have their massive castles on top of the hill and the peasants all lived down below in mud shacks with thatched roofs and straw on the floor to cover the mud. I guess that was good sustainability, according to the elite that run the world today. Mind you, it's a new feudal system, as Carroll Quigley said, so it's really the same OLD feudal system isn't it?

Tuesday from the Telegraph. I've mentioned so many articles about what they do to your food and what they make popular and whenever something has been made popular, AVOID IT LIKE THE PLAGUE. Whether it's bottled water that was made the massive fad, then you found out that the bisphenol-A was in it and a whole bunch of other things that basically sterilized you, which was there on purpose. They knew it all along. Here is another one, fruit juices, right.

Carcinogen antimony found in fruit juices

A chemical linked to cancer has been found in fruit juices and cordials drunk by millions of people every day across Britain (A: And America too.), scientists have revealed.

By Daily Telegraph Reporter / 1 Mar 2010

Scientists have found levels of antimony, which can be lethal in large doses, in commercial juices and cordials that exceed the EU limit for drinking water and raise concern about leaching from packaging.

The University of Copenhagen found that bottles of fruit juice and squash contained up to 2.5 times more of the substance as is deemed 'safe' in tap water, under EU guidelines.

In some cases the levels of antimony were ten times higher.

Researchers studied antimony levels in various juices, mainly red fruit juices, packaged in PET bottles, glass bottles and Tetra Pak cartons.

Studying antimony levels is of interest because of concern about the impact of increased exposure on human health and the environment. (A: I guess the environment is first and then human health is

secondary.)

Of particular concern is antimony trioxide, a suspected carcinogen that is used in the production of PET. (A: Then they looked at all these different drinks from 16 different brands and they found that pretty well all had these high concentrations of this carcinogen in it.)

Remember too, I think it was Dr Day that attended one of these big conferences – I don't know if it was related to the United Nations – back in the 60s or 70s, and it was discussed about ways to kill the people, and it was said that well, if you're going to die of anything at all why shouldn't it be cancer? And that was the idea, to step up the cancers. It was about the same time, the 50s actually, where they came out with all the polio vaccines that contained the simian virus 40 that's only function is to cause cancers.

People will never, ever take that leap. They can climb the ladder, you know, but they can't take the last few steps. They have to cross the major steps to realize that they don't just talk about depopulation, they DO something about it. How, if you were in charge of the world, would you do something about it? Would you ask for volunteers? Well, of course not. They simply went ahead and did it folks... and that's why everyone is dropping down, all age groups, with cancers. That's why too, Monsanto was given the complete go-ahead, not just go-ahead, they CREATED Monsanto to PUSH all of these pesticides, these incredibly toxic pesticides which are soaked up by the plant and it's through all of its cellular structure AND they are ALL carcinogenic. It's a sad thing to say. I'm not being a fear monger; I'm just telling you the facts. THAT'S what's happening.

They KNOW what's causing it, just like they know what's causing sterility in the Western world. They know these things. Do you understand, when cancers started to skyrocket, just like autism and all the rest of these things with the inoculations and the food, it's NEVER BEEN DECLARED A CRISIS. When something takes off on a graph like a rocket going into outer space, it surely should be a crisis and these ALL go off like rockets. But there's no, oh no. It's now the NEW NORMAL. It's the new normal, you understand.

Depopulation by, it wasn't just by preventing birth, it was also do with dying, increasing the death rate. It was all part of the United Nations studies back in the 50s and even at the very beginning of its set-up in fact, they had a Department of Population Control. I've read so many articles over the years from the big boys books themselves who worked for the United Nations like Julian Huxley when he talked about, for example, they've got to bring humanity off their pedestal and bring down this idea that we are somehow more special than any other species. In other words, dehumanize us, dehumanize life itself and trivialize life itself, in fact. He also talked about stepping up the death rates and stepping up the abortion rates and so on. Not because there was going to be too many people, you understand, it's too many of the WRONG people.

If you believe in evolution, you will believe that academia and all those who are running this world right now, through all their think tanks and all the prostitutes that work for the big foundations and live off your tax money, they actually believe they are more evolved than the rest. The old man and woman who used to work in the factories are the old type; there's no use for them anymore. They are a step behind in evolution. Same ideas as the Marxist theory that when they came into power, to kill off those who were not up to working in a capitalist system. First you have to have a capitalist system and then you bring in Marxism during industry. If the people don't even need money, they are self-sufficient, you must kill off those populations and that's what they did with the Ukraine. That's WHY they claim they did it. It would take too long to bring them up through the various phases, or STAGES in this supposed pseudo-science called Marxism, so they had to be killed off. The same thing is going on today. Those who are left behind in this new system, the ones who would normally work in factories and do a laboring or semi-skilled jobs, there is no use for them now. So they kill them off.

Here's another article.

Study explores child end-of-life scenarios

(A: I read the other day too, about new laws in Britain and the US and elsewhere to do with euthanasia and here they go, for CHILDREN now.)

Some parents had considered hastening deaths

By Elizabeth Cooney, Globe Correspondent | March 2, 2010

(A: Then they give you... it's almost as though they were doing a TV documentary on it and there's the crying mom there, you see, to get the emotion fixed so that the point can get fixed in your mind that this is what goes with this emotion.)

When Christine Reilly's little boy was being treated for cancer, she told his doctor she could handle almost anything.

"The only thing I will not be able to tolerate is him looking at me and saying, 'Mommy, it hurts,' " she recalled yesterday.

Michael died when he was 5 years old of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, which was diagnosed when he was 9 months. His pain was well controlled, especially at the end of his life. But Reilly, who lives in

Whitman, said she can understand why a parent would contemplate ending the life of a dying child sooner if that would ease the child's unrelieved suffering. (A: I'll be back with more on how to do it after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put these links up on my web site at the end of the night, if XplorNet graces me with more than my usual twice the dial-up speed for supposedly high-speed satellite internet.

I should take the phone call. There is a phone call from Ireland and it is Brian. Are you there Brian?

Brian: I am, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Brian: That's good. I know that you've talked a lot about the scourge of pedophilia in our society. I don't know if... you are probably aware of this terrible case in Scotland, your home country.

Alan: It's all through Britain now. I read the articles about the Dunblane shooting and how he, Hamilton himself who did the shooting, was a homosexual pedophile, well known to the police and how a LORD, a British Lord at the House of Lords in England, had known of Hamilton personally, because it's a pedophile ring, and he also got the license for the handgun that Hamilton used in the shootings. It's a fascinating journey into this strange culture, sub-culture that's kept out of the mainstream because I think it's one important person after another and lots of the aristocracy that are involved in this. People have a hard time believing that there are such organized, national and international pedophilia rings but it is true. They actually exist.

Brian: It's just opened a whole can of worms because it's all the way up to the top. We are talking top politicians.

Alan: I noticed too that Tony Blair and Mandelson – Mandelson is well known for his proclivities – covered up and awful lot of this stuff and covered up the Lords, etc that were involved in these cases. What's also interesting in Scotland is how they've got everything sewn up with the woman who is in charge of the whole police commission up there, who has also worked with the law office that deals with a lot of these characters. It seems everyone comes from one law office and gets into these jobs, they all know each other and they all cover for each other, as well, we can see there.

Brian: Another disturbing factor is Ali's uncle was found dead in very mysterious circumstances in a burnt-out car. This is back in 1997. I think he found out a few things.

Alan: Didn't they also lock up the guy who was leading this investigation on behalf of the people; didn't they also arrest him recently as well?

Brian: Oh yeah. There was a journalist, Robert Green, and if your listeners go on to YouTube and type in 'Robert Green and the Hollie Greig case', you'll get these. He gives a talk that explains in detail what he uncovered. I think a week or two later he was arrested in Aberdeen for handing out leaflets and flyers.

Alan: Can you believe that, getting arrested for that?

Brian: Yeah. For 'breach of the peace'.

Alan: 'Breach of the peace' for handing out flyers, exposing some big wigs.

Brian: BBC Scotland and a lot of the media have been silenced.

Alan: Well, the BBC I'm not surprised at that when you see who works there. This stuff is truly rife amongst the upper classes especially. It's just like the Vatican; Malachi Martin talked about it. In the Vatican, since the 60s, a clique, a very powerful clique that stood up and covered each other when they were caught. It's the same with pedophilia and child pornography and these characters are in to it, very powerful people and into very shady, evil stuff, disgusting stuff, and are covering for each other too, in that whole system over in Scotland, and England, right up to the House of Lords, so you are quite right. Thanks for calling.

That's the end of the show, that's the music coming in. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1144](#)

Last week I was going on about reality and showing you the differences between what you're told and what is actually happening and what IS... as I say, what IS, as opposed to the propaganda. I'm sure most



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

of you out there now in this audience are well aware that there are different realities broadcast to the general public and different levels of classes... Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Last week I mentioned about the IPCC and how they have been caught with so many of their lies and that it doesn't matter because it's a political agenda for a brave new world. We've all to be taught to parrot all the slogans that they have. They call it 'consensus building' and all that kind of stuff. They have all these organizations that are funded with trillions of bucks actually, and I mean TRILLIONS, all over the world to bring in a common culture in a socialist system where we obey, do what we are told to do and they bring down the populations by their nice Fabian socialist means, which means they don't tell you. After all, you wouldn't get many volunteers, I think – not quite yet anyway – if you asked for people to come forward and just walk into an extermination booth or to become sterilized. But the way it's going, if they can depress us enough I guess they will have a lot more takers.

So they do it, what they call, 'humanely'. It's a 'humane' fashion. In other words, you don't know that you're being injected with diseases, you're being sterilized, and you'll come down with cancers and all the rest of it. You'll just think it's one of those things and it's your tough luck. The medical associations are taught that the new normal is that everybody gets cancer. That's how it's all taken. Including the professions, they also get their propaganda with every class that gets churned out there to practice on the people, in medical practice. That, really, is how it's done. Every LAYER is given its own propaganda. It's so beautiful when you have standardized, centralized education in the professions. You can give them, across the world, updates and new theories at the same time and tell them, no, this is always been normal; everyone dies of cancer; they always have; inoculations are good and all the rest of it.

Everyone takes their indoctrination and they go along with it too, even if what they've been taught defies what they are seeing in practice. They eventually catch on to, wait a minute, I injected all these children last month and they have all these problems now with autism and this and that and the other. Eventually you start to clue in there is something wrong. Then you have a slight battle – I call it a slight battle – with your conscience. Should I go along with the medical journal and say everything is okay and keep my paycheck or do I QUESTION? Well, if you question you lose your license and you are out the door. That would be the right thing to do... if you had any integrity at all. But these characters, of course, don't have any. That's why they go into these jobs now, not because they want to really help people, it's for the big bucks and the status. That's really the idea of it. It's the same in academia too.

I mentioned it wouldn't matter how many scandals broke out with the United Nations IPCC fake propaganda arm for the climate change nonsense. If we were up to our eyes and our ears in snow, they will still tell you it's global warming. And they are doing that now. There is a whole bunch. See, they've regrouped as they always do after one of these big organizations is found out, especially the United

Nations. They come out with just a mass of denials and lies and tell you, once again, all the scientists are in consensus with this. There is still massive consensus, they say, for global warming over the long haul and that's supposed to be good enough. You see, everything is banked, under the big plan, the great world order plan, on us believing this scam and stopping using so much fuel, stopping heating yourself by various means. In fact, living in igloos would make them happier I think, and still tell you it's global warming as you're living in them.

We've all to become very AUSTERE. When they say austerity is coming, they mean POVERTY. It's a nice way of saying POVERTY is coming to the bulk of the populace. Now, of course, they're crushing the old factory towns that are being torn down and the private homes that go with it in the suburbs because of 'urban sprawl'; it's just too untidy. Then governments step in, take over the land and flatten everything, sew grass and then they sell it all again to big corporations. The corporations today want campus size organizations for themselves. That's happening all over the place. It has been, actually, for a long time.

What's the fallout, as well, from those who are taking all this propaganda seriously? It's scary what's really, really happening when we look at what's happening. Here is an article for instance, the Mail Online.

Baby girl survives after being shot in the chest in parents' 'global warming suicide pact'

By Gerard Couzens / 1st March 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

A seven-month-old baby girl survived three days alone with a bullet in her chest beside the bodies of her parents and toddler brother.

Argentines Francisco Lotero, 56, and Miriam Coletti, 23, shot their children before killing themselves after making an apparent suicide pact over fears about global warming. (Alan: In other words, they are taking everything literally and seeing this, and watching all the sci-fi's no doubt. They are just churning them out there, with a devastated planet and barbarians roaming around and they believe it all. They cannot get it through their heads that they are being lied to on a grand scale by all these nice people on television.)

Their son Francisco, two, died instantly after being hit in the back.

But their unnamed daughter cheated death after the bullet from her dad's handgun missed her vital organs.

Paramedics rushed her to hospital covered in blood when police alerted by worried neighbours discovered the massacre three days later.

The youngster is recovering in hospital in the town of Goya in the northern Argentine province of Corrientes, where doctors say she is out of danger.

Her parents said they feared the effects of global warming in a suicide note discovered by police.

So that's probably one of many and that's leaked out because it came from another country probably. That's the sort of thing that's happening all over the place. Remember, the oldest trick in the book is to terrify the public of a threat and then step in to save them all but in the process it's going to COST you to be saved. Adolf Hitler did it. Everyone has done the same sort of tactic, all the totalitarian systems. And for those that don't really get it, YOU ARE UNDER A TOTALITARIAN SYSTEM AND YOU HAVE BEEN FOR QUITE SOME TIME NOW. It SHOULD be obvious to all of you. It should really be obvious to all of you. I really hope that it is. But that's the sort of thing that fear drives people to when they really believe what they are being told. The future is hopeless, my God, we're amongst the bottom level in poverty so what chance do we have, ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya. You see.

For those who still think they are free... and how bad it's getting now with the police state, there is not a movie out there that doesn't have these guys with the black combat gear on and the masks. I don't know if you noticed, these helmets they wear are actually the old German helmets only they are made of polymer. I hope you know that. There was an article, about 12-13 years ago when one of the big wigs in the US, one of the guys that was on the mainstream news and was looked up to, had a little bit at the end – I think it was at the end of 60 Minutes – and they showed you this helmet at the end and he says, do you realize that the US government has looked around for the best helmet to give the most protection to the head and after spending so many millions and millions and millions of dollars on different types, they said they came up with this. Then they showed you the German one. He says, that's what they modeled it on; they couldn't improve on it. So it's quite interesting to note that that's what they're really wearing, German Nazi helmets... and the black outfits.

Black signifies DEATH. The old blue uniforms of the cops, when they called them The Thin Blue Line, meant that it's more above board; justice at least had to be SEEN, at least the appearance of it had to be seen to be done and they would come and go with the general public. Now, the black is for authoritarian only. That's the hangman. That's the guy who chops off the head. It means OBEY. It's meant to make you fearful and it's working very well. We are living in fear now. Everyone is fearful and if you get fearful, you turn to the government. I always tell you that those who are abused always turn to the abuser for help and that's exactly the technique that is being used. Quite something. This article here, the Atlanta Journal, it says...

Woman, 61, arrested for asking 'why'

By Rhonda Cook / The Atlanta Journal-Constitution –ajc.com / Thursday, February 18, 2010

Four women, two of them well into middle age, were discussing funeral plans for a friend when an Atlanta police officer told them to move.

Three did but one asked “why.” In answer to her question, Minnie Carey, then 61, was handcuffed, put into a police wagon and taken to jail, where she was held for nine hours.

The Citizen Review Board found that Atlanta Police officer Brandy Dolson had violated APD policies and had falsely arrested Carey. (A: I don't know if you know, these young cops, they live on all the violent movies that are out there. They are IN to these movies where SWAT teams are storming places and so on and it's a police state. Really, they act it out in real life. We're all being trained by this, by the way. They are being trained to be more violent and they act just the way they see the characters on TV act, like Rambo's. We are being taught to be more fearful and just obey.)

“I was blown away,” Carey told The Atlanta Journal-Constitution. “I had heard about people in the community being harassed by the police ... It really didn't shock me as much as it probably would have if I had not heard of people going to jail for no reason. I figured I was just another one.

“But I had the right to ask ‘why’ I had to move,” she said. (A: Well, she though she did. Maybe that was in the old days.)

The Citizen Review Board – resurrected after the 2006 fatal police shooting of 92-year-old Kathryn Johnston in her home (A: Another dangerous person, this 92 year old woman. They just shot her.) – voted in a recent meeting to sustain Carey's false arrest claim and the allegation that the officer had violated the department's arrest policies.

“This case will illustrate to the public how OPS [Office of Professional Standards] responds [to allegations of police misconduct] ... There have been some concerns that OPS has not sustained complaints,” said Seth Kirschenbaum, an attorney who is vice-chairman of the board. (A: They investigate themselves. This is their token to the public to show you they are not always so bad and that their judgments can fall, once in a blue moon, on the side of the civilian, as we're called. Now we're called 'civilians', you see. Quite something, how the world has changed and they still say we're free. I'll be back with more after these messages.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was going to put a link up and do a story too about a woman, who has political people backing her obviously, who is having her own abortion done with one of the pills, RU-486 or whatever. She's doing it all on Facebook and Twitter as it happens and it's pretty gruesome, I guess. I haven't looked into it because I'm not inclined to fall for the tricks that they put out in front of us. As I say, I won't put that link up but I just wanted to mention how degraded we are becoming and how it's being pushed from the top down. This woman's particular site is anti-theists. That in itself tells you she's got thing about religion and the value of life and stuff like that. She says, apparently, that it's no big deal, really; it wasn't human anyway. Well, if your own child is not human and you were one of these babies in the womb, what are you? What are you? Hmm? But this is to get publicity and to further get other folk and to encourage them to go along with that. You know, people will do that kind of stuff. There are always certain people in the community that will catch on, wow, I'll do that too and I'll get my name out there and blah, blah, blah and they do crazy things. There are a lot of idiots out there but that's what the big people rely upon are the idiots.

This gets me back to what I've mentioned many times. Julian Huxley, who was the first CEO of UNESCO, the wonderful United Nations educational society etc, to bring in a standardized, socialist world where we are all obeyed, just like lovely, happy Chinese people and work like a COMMUNE basically. He said that we must devalue life and bring it down from its pedestal as something special, human life. They've been at that steadily for an awful long time until a lot of people, of course, have taken the bait and they do devalue life. They truly believe all the propaganda, oh, there's too many people, but they never stop to look at the immigration quotas and ask, why are governments doing this if you are so overcrowded and there is no work out there. Why would you be bringing in more and more and more? Well, that's the agenda, TO MAKE IT APPEAR OVERCROWDED because the big cities now, the Super Cities are to be the only places on earth where the bulk of the ordinary folk are supposed to live, until we all die off, up to the year 2050 or so. That's the agenda right now.

This stuff is getting pushed from different areas too. It's from the Daily Record in Scotland.

Nurses bequeath skeletons to tourist attraction (A: A tourist attraction!)

to highlight shortage of bodies for trainee doctors

Feb 26 2010 / dailyrecord.co.uk

(A: To be honest with you, there are so many people that die in the hospital and autopsies are done pretty well on all the elderly that go through there, I don't understand why there is a shortage, for a start. It's actually LAW over there in Scotland that anyone who dies at home has to have an autopsy

regardless, to satisfy the cops that there is no foul play, supposedly. That's the excuse for it. Personally, I think it's another money-making racket. They know darn well what the elderly have been dying of; they've been on umpteen pills for years for the same problems.)

TWO NHS nurses have bequeathed their skeletons to a dungeon visitor attraction to highlight the shortage of bodies donated to medical science, they said today. (A: I wonder if they will plasticize them as well, and hang up their loose flesh somewhere. Anyway...)

Once they die, the bodies of Andrew and Janine Leishman will go to Edinburgh University's medical college, which will pass the skeletons to Edinburgh Dungeon when it has finished with them.

There, they will go on show as exhibits in the macabre attraction.

The couple, who both work at Bo'ness Hospital near Falkirk, said they agreed to the plan to help draw attention to the decline in the number of bodies donated for research and science.

Mrs Leishman, 45, said: "Being nurses we are both very much aware of the problem and we also wanted to do this to highlight the desperate shortage of organ donors. (A: You should just ask China. They will send you as much as you want, their prisons are full.)

"We're also big fans of the dungeon and the idea of joining their exhibits after death quite appeals to us." (A: I wonder what they do for fun, these people.)

Mr Leishman said their 18-year-old son and 16-year-old daughter think their parents are "weird" but have accepted the plan.

He and his wife, from Bo'ness, want to make a contribution after their death.

He said: "We've been to so many funerals and we find them to be soul-destroying affairs which we don't want to inflict on our families.

In other words, let's all make it a big fun thing, when we die. Death is fun, didn't you know that? Death is really fun. There is no dignity there at all, it's all just FUN, you know, when you croak your last and all the rest of it, so we should have a big party about it and just strip them and put their skeletons up, or, put the whole lot up and plasticize it and hang them on wires, like those ridiculous Frankenstein touring shows

that are attracting a lot of weirdoes. That's the only people who go and see it. So that's what's happening in the world.

This is also what's getting pushed in mainline media. And these idiots here, as well, are also going to pay for the flesh to be stripped after it's been autopsied and they've taken out what they want. They have to pay to get it stripped, the skeleton cleaned and then all the rest of it. So I guess they've got money to burn, literally. But that's the kind of world we are living in today as we are dehumanized, dehumanized, and dehumanized.

I wish people would truly study the history of socialism and the theories and the beliefs that are pushed and rammed along with socialism. It's to be a totally controlled society by those who are fittest to rule them, generally academia, politicians and bureaucrats. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about socialism and its policies and its mandates and all the rest of it. You have to go into the histories of it to do with depopulation. Depopulation was always first on their agenda. They always said, look at all the poor people, look at the poor people. Because of that they got all the working people behind them not realizing that one of their solutions, eventually, when they would rise and take over power would be to ELIMINATE the poor, then you couldn't say there were too many poor people and too many unemployed. That literally is their agenda. That's what you see on The Soviet Story when you hear one of the founders of the British Fabian Society talk about it. He says, you'll have to come to us and say why we should allow you to live. In other words, what good are you to our system? You have to be of SERVICE in this new brave new world. SERVICE, SERVICE, SERVICE... that's why they brought us into service economies and eventually we'll simply be in service all together.

Part of it too, was to remove parents and children and bring up children separate. In fact, they actually wanted initially to remove the children completely at birth from all parents. That's what Lord Bertrand Russell initially advocated until he tried his experimental schools to see if they could scientifically indoctrinate children from Kindergarten onwards. He found it's much more economically feasible to do it this way. Let the parents pay for them but the state will have their minds. That has happened. That's why you still have your children, but they still go ahead and take a lot of children away from their parents. This is from The Times.

Children taken from parents and adopted 'to meet ministry targets'

(A: That's the government targets.)

From The Times August 24, 2007 / Frances Gibb, Legal Editor

Record numbers of young children are being taken from their parents and adopted – sometimes unjustly – to meet government targets, it is claimed today.

Each year some 1,300 babies under a month old are placed in care before adoption, compared with 500 when the Government came to power, BBC Radio 4's Face the Facts claims today. (A: Remember that Labour, or Fabianism, that's what they are by the way, because both these Prime Ministers belong to the International Socialist... Socialist Internationale, they call it. They – Brown and Blair – also are members of The Fabian Society. If you look up the Fabian Society's membership you will see their names on it. So here they are going along with their targets because this is what they do; everything is done to targets.)

The programme is told that there are now more than 100 cases of possible miscarriages of justice in which children have been forcibly or unjustly adopted. (A: There is an awful lot more than that.)

It says that the number of parents in England who have lost their children, despite insufficient evidence that they were causing them harm, has reached record levels.

One reason, according to social workers, is that they are under pressure to meet government adoption targets – in line with ministers' (A: That's the politicians.) policy for more children in care to be adopted.

At the same time, it is claimed, parents are not always given a proper chance to challenge adoptions because of the short time limit for appeals and the secrecy of the family courts. (A: I hope you understand, it's not a normal court. There is a justice of the peace there, there's the Children's Aid advocates there and they are all pals, probably all go to the same Eastern Star Lodge and all the rest of it and it's a done deal.) Lawyers say that hearings in private fuel parents' sense of injustice and can in some cases breed bad practice (A: The parents are not allowed in, when they're all yapping together.), preventing them from properly defending themselves. (A: ...against whatever is being said about them.)

Sarah Harman, a family law solicitor, said: "Secrecy breeds bad practice, it breeds suspicion. It feeds parents' sense of injustice when they have their children removed that they're not able to talk about it. They're not able to air their grievances. Children have been removed from their families unjustly. There's no two ways about that."

A social work manager with 25 years' experience in child protection added that parents had little chance of getting a hearing and overturning a decision made by the authorities. (A: Get used to that because that is what you will hear from now on. You don't even need names, just THE AUTHORITIES.)

The manager told the BBC: "People will find that their children have been removed and freed for adoption without them having had a proper chance to defend themselves and their families and their children."

MPs (A: Members of Parliament, the politicians.) have also spoken out against the unfair adoption system and are campaigning for a public inquiry. (A: Well, they'll do that when they're in the office but they will carry on the same policies because I've never seen anything change in Britain. There is just one agenda and it's been going on for 100 years or more and that's how it really, really is.)

Before I take a caller, there is one article here and it's called...

Unmade in the USA: Death of manufacturing in America

Chidanand Rajghatta, TOI Crest, Feb 27, 2010 / indiatimes.com

(A: You have to go to the Times of India to see it.)

Gary Larsen's eyes light up when he talks of the glory days of American manufacturing. A retired Boeing worker in the Seattle area, Larsen is watching US industry go into coma before his very eyes. His callused hands ferret out a floor shop manual from his working days that he says would have been proprietary knowledge till a decade ago. "I'm not sure anyone cares now," he shrugs, offering it for scrutiny of a bygone era. Another yellowing in-house journal he fishes out has a picture of him on the cover. "We took great pride in making things," Larsen sighs, "Today's kids can't make a thing." (A: And they can't. They can't. They don't know what making things happens to be.)

The fact that he still has the printed handbooks in the electronic age, years after he retired, says something. Last week, Larsen drove into Seattle looking for motor parts for a small boat he is building at home. He likes to stay connected — to reality; not in the online social networking sense today's generation is familiar with. In fact, Larsen does not own a cellphone and rarely goes on the computer. In his free time, he tinkers with his three automobiles in his garage and makes assorted gee-gaws.

A few miles from his home, his old company Boeing still manufactures one of the rare few things that come with a "Made in America" sticker — big airplanes. But even that prowess is diminishing. More and more of the plane, including designing and manufacturing, are being outsourced. After a severe downturn in the post-9 /11 years, and a brief upswing, Boeing is in another nosedive, with its much-vaunted 787 way behind schedule. Last week, the company announced 10,000 lay-offs, and there was barely a ripple anywhere.

Here are some numbers, something Americans are not very good at these days. In the year 2000, more than 17 million Americans were employed in manufacturing. By 2009, that number had dropped to fewer than 12 million. (A: See, they had done the GATT Treaty. Every government worked on bringing through the GATT Treaty for years and years and years, just like they brought in the EU, in secrecy. They were setting up China to BE the manufacturer for the whole planet... long before that and training them, by the way, in Canada, Britain, the US and elsewhere for factories at that time they didn't have in China. They were all trained over here, all the engineers. The financing was all done through the GATT Treaty from your countries, with your tax money, to transport all your factories over to China. That's how it was done. Your tax money transported them over. You tax money paid them for 10 years for any losses they incurred until they were set up and functioning and bringing in their proper profit. Under a treaty that most folk haven't even heard of because they were too busy watching sports and having fun.) The loss ranged across industries, and few sectors reflected it more than automobiles, America's pride and joy for decades. In 2000, more than 1.3 million Americans built automobiles. In 2009, fewer than 674,000 remained. Similarly, nearly 700,000 Americans were employed making furniture. By 2009 that had dropped to 390,000. (A: Because they were making them down south of the border in the Mexico corridor.) Clothes manufacturing jobs dropped two thirds, from 483,500 to 168,300.

The first signs of the manufacturing demise appeared several years back when Levi Strauss, virtually America's clothiers for more than a century, shifted its last jeans manufacturing unit to Mexico (India is now a major jeans-maker). (A: I watched a little documentary on that and these characters are getting the jeans for 20-25 CENTS made over there in China, and India is not far behind. Then they sell it to you over here for whatever you – those that are silly enough to pay for them.) Around the same time, in a move that sounded like a death rattle to Scrabble buffs, Hasbro, the company which made the game famous, outsourced the manufacture of the tiles (made of soft Vermont maple) to China and Malaysia. Today, American stores and supermarkets are filled with foreign-made goods. (A: That's all you see.) NRIs visiting India have a tough time finding "Made in America" products for relatives.

As I say, that's the agenda. That was the agenda when the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs was carried out with the Star Chamber who decided who would go where and they used the taxpayer's money. It's incredible. Every government that signed it agreed to use the taxpayers to up the plants, whole companies and firms and tooling and the whole lot, send it to China, rebuild it for them over there and pay them for 10 years until they started to show what they expected to for the right profits. They were taking all the jobs away BY DESIGN. Why? Because it was time to bring the Western countries and especially the US and Canada down, and down fast. Suddenly, everything was made in China. EVERYTHING was made in China. It was an agenda... which tells you that China is NOT an enemy. You would NOT give your tooling and your die ability to China if you needed to go to war with them one day. Believe you me, it would never happen. Never happen.

There's Dave from Arizona on the line. Are you there Dave?

Dave: I'd just like to bring up one point that you made about the lady who was arrested for asking why. It's literally to the point where you are told what to do and you'll either do it or you'll be reprimanded for it.

Alan: Or you'll be tazered or shot.

Dave: It's just ridiculous.

Alan: It will come to that, one day. If they allow you to. They are getting us trained now to be tazered in public for not immediately obeying whatever. I'm not kidding about that. I'm not kidding, with the speed it's going. The cop will be like Judge Dredd; he'll be the executioner as well and that will become the norm.

Dave: Which is why they've got to get rid of The Constitution because if you have freedom of speech obviously you can ask why.

Alan: Exactly. Obviously they are telling you too, that you don't even have freedom of speech. You are getting arrested for asking a simple question.

Dave: Exactly. It's just so out of control.

Alan: Well, this is the agenda. Believe you me, it's far worse than even this one here. It's far, far worse. They have literally raised a generation who look at winners and losers. That's what it's all about, winners and losers. They've raised a generation who played video games. The heroes are the guys who win. They guys wearing all the black combat gear, the ninjas, have the power. That's what they see. It's like joining the biggest gang in the world and that's what they want to do. That's what goes into the cops and once you are in it, it's the same as the military. You are now a brother. You are part of the big gang. They'll all look after each other. They become technically a law unto themselves and they KNOW THAT. A few years ago in the US and in Canada at the same time, when they started using hollow point bullets, it was passed as okay to use hollow point bullets on citizens. It's banned by the United Nations treaties; they can't use it in warfare against other countries but they can use them on their own citizens. Suddenly there was a spate of shootings, cop shootings, killing everybody because of all their targets, because hollow points kill pretty well; they leave an awful mess. There was no outcry about it. There was no big hoopla. That was the message that came out clear at the time, that the cops have been given new orders now to just go ahead and basically do it. That's what's been happening for years now.

Dave: That's the mind control, is that people will sell people out to be on top, to be a hero or to be rich or to be... They are basically just paying people to sell people out.

Alan: You're right. They will.

Dave: And it works, obviously.

Alan: It does work. It's the same with academia. You get a lot of people in academia who know what's right and wrong but they go along with what is wrong, although it's politically correct, because their big paychecks in universities and their status and their tenures and all the rest of it. Humanity, unfortunately, can prostitute itself very, very well for survival and unfortunately, when there are tyrants in control then we are in big trouble, big trouble because academia, big money and big government are all working together on this. It's all part of the military-industrial complex, including, by the way, academia.

Dave: Which goes along with the dehumanizing through the movies and through the TV and all that.

Alan: Yes it is. It's the movies they are churning out now that are so dehumanized and so full of messages for the young to copy, to emulate. The old story was monkey see, money do, that's what children do, that's what they see and they will copy it. They keep showing you a future world where, yeah, there's lots of promiscuity and all the rest of it and violence, the big guys always win. The toughest guys always win and don't worry about it. Otherwise you'll be, you know, scraping for food and living in back alleys and all the rest of it as we go down the tubes. They expect a world of violence because people are going to be crammed into these cities. Same experiments with the rats; the rats at a certain number in a big cage will treat each other cordially. They have little rules. Once they get to a certain number of too many crammed in, they start to bite each other; there is deviant behavior that breaks out. It's the same with people and THEY KNOW THIS at the top. They know this. I've got articles here where the big boys have discussed it and that is why they've given us basically the black armies of ninja boys with their armaments to take care of us as we are all put into these cities for the big, big takedown, over many years.

Dave: They know it because they are going to make it happen.

Alan: That's right. That's the agenda. That is the agenda.

Dave: Unreal. It's just sad because I think back to when I was a kid and I think things seemed a lot easier, a lot better and obviously, it's like in the last, I would say 10 years, 8 years, it has just really gone down.

Alan: It's on a roll, you see. All these organizations that work over the public take orders from higher and higher authorities. They don't do anything on their own. When they are given the word, don't worry, it's time to put it up a notch and be a bit more hard on you, they just go ahead and do it. They are robots, basically, but once they get authority they will put it into action, happily because they enjoy the power. There's no doubt about it, it's been authorized from the very, very top, all the way down. There are very few policemen today that are ever reprimanded for very long; they might lay them off for a week or two after killing folk or whatever, or when the SWAT teams go in and kill the wrong people by mistake which happens pretty often. In their zeal to get it done they want to just kill folk and they go into the wrong houses; but when they do their investigations BY ex-cops, who work in an ex-cop fraternity, on cops... what do you expect to happen? They are not going to condemn their own. They get off with it. They get off with it and what a statement that is to the rest of the police, don't worry, we get off with it.

Dave: They are above the law.

Alan: This IS the new law.

Dave: I think what's going to happen, Alan, is – I think you are in your 50s, I'm in my 40s – that when our generation goes, nobody is even going to remember how it was.

Alan: They won't remember because we adapt so quickly. That's why they can even pull the cons with the climate change. Your life is short. It spins by you. Most folk have no memory of even 4 years ago, what the weather was like, so they can easily pull it off. Back after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there is Jeff from Massachusetts. Are you there Jeff?

Jeff: As far as what's going on in America, this is my paranoid fantasy. That is, a long time ago, the leaders of Russian and China and the Middle East told our American leaders, look, we have you by the throat, we have enemy agents in your country, we can destroy your country through scalar weapons, and your country is basically screwed. You give up all your resources, you let us have cart blanche, you let us appoint our leaders into your office, do as you're told and you get a perfectly good life and if you don't you're screwed. That's my paranoid fantasy of why all this kookoo stuff is going on. I was just reading the Verona Papers which vindicated Joseph McCarthy from when Joseph McCarthy had the black list on communist infiltrators, the Verona Papers adjudicated him practically. I have a book called, American Sold Out, by Ray Hope and in one of the chapters it talks about the SPCA and they are being conditioned to kill people when the new world order finally arrives, when martial law is called. Human

beings are going to be exterminated like dogs. I believe it will be done by foreign troops and people from these third world countries. They are going to be running this country.

Alan: There is no doubt, the army is almost international as it is. I don't know if people realize their armies are directed THROUGH the United Nations. They have been for years. NATO goes through the United Nations. It's interesting when they set up NATO and they set up the United Nations with their Director General in charge of their war-making facilities and so on, it's always to be a Russian, by the way. Still in the treaty yet, there is always to be a Russian who is in charge. He was in charge during the Korean War. The US couldn't make a move without telling him what they were going to do. He then told the communist side. He also ran the Warsaw Pact countries. So they weren't just a referee at the United Nations, they had set up both NATO and its supposed opposition, the Warsaw Pact countries, to play this game together. The big folk at the top know this but they are also killing us and have been killing us off since the 50s through inoculations. I've got so much evidence here I could spend weeks just going on that. It's the same thing with India and Africa and Latin America. It's come up again about the free tetanus shots sterilizing all the women and aborting their children, once again. That first broke out when they first did that openly back in the early 90s and they are still at it today. The average IDIOT out there that goes for their shots today, whenever there's another non-existent flu... don't believe for an instant that they are not going to do it for YOU as well. There's no difference between the peasant of China, India, Africa or Peru or Chile and YOU, as far as the elite are concerned.

Jeff: Exactly. You are absolutely right. You know, the founder of the United Nations was Alger Hiss who was a communist and he was listed in the Verona Papers.

Alan: He was also, he worked with a Canadian who worked with Lester B Pearson and the Canadian was Escott Reid. He wrote about it in a book called, A Canadian Diplomat at the United Nations. He became the Prime Minister of Canada, Pearson, and Escott Reid drafted it up with Hiss. Then Pearson afterward became head of the United Nations for a while after he was Prime Minister. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish any myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1145](#)

You bring me to you; you are the listeners, the audience. I don't go the way of most hosts. I certainly could do it, I've had all the offers and it would be very lucrative too and this is by having the advertisers come on your show, etc. You actually get paid for having them on as guests. But I don't do it that way.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The ads you hear on this show go right to the station RBN for the broadcast, to pay for their board ops and their equipment and their transmission of the show through satellite and so on and to pay their bills. So it's up to YOU to keep me going. It gives me a free hand doing it this way. You can help support me by buy the things I have for sale – the books, CDs and DVDs – on the web sites or you can donate to me. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] For those that get the disks burned and passed to them, who don't use computers but they have them given to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

I've talked about this big system of what's called socialism. All big movements tend to move into socialism eventually and it's backed by the bankers who PREFER a socialist society because it's much more well organized for THEM, especially the international money lenders. It's far better to have governments to demand money from its citizens to pay back to the money lenders, than the money lenders basically loaning out money individually to millions of people. They could never collect it all. They do it this way through TAXES, taxations and that's why they favor and promoted, for over 100 years, the introduction of world socialism. A socialist society is a managed society from cradle to grave, is what they used to say. Cradle to grave, where experts run by the government and agencies will run your life including what you will do, what you will work at, and so on; in other words, a new soviet system on steroids. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about socialism basically and its many branches because the Fabian Society have hundreds of branches around the world and have had for 100 years or so, over 100 years in fact. Many of the politicians who are in power today and those behind them and lots of their bureaucrats too are members of the Fabian Society. As far as I can see, it's really a branch, a specialized branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs which also has many other specialized branches into this globalized world system, the socialist system, a controlled society, planned society.

They want the so-called 'free flow of goods' through free trade, as they call it, which is RESTRICTED trade. It's only the big boys, international corporations who can apply for free trade. Also the free flow of labor, supposedly, which we know at the moment, is way overdone because most of the immigrants flooding in to different parts of Europe are not really there because they are needed for work. They are really going there because it's the last place on earth where they can get the welfare system and sometimes treatment as well, from a Health Service, which is also crashing their health services. That's also to destroy the existing cultures and that was admitted by Tony Blair's right-hand man. I read the article FROM the mainstream newspaper from Britain where Blair had ordered to open the floodgates wide to completely destroy the British way of life forever and it's pretty well been accomplished. It's nothing to do with colors, groups or whatever.

You've got to understand this is a warfare tactic that's being used on peoples across the whole of Europe. There are also wars going across the world where a lot of these people are coming from. That's always standard. People flee from these countries especially when they know it's going to be a long haul war. These wars are now lasting 20-odd years. Remember, what we are seeing in Iraq right now is a continuation of Gulf War I, going on for many, many, many years. This is called PERPETUAL WAR, perpetual warfare technique. I've read articles from even the US military about this and how they do it and how they are going to keep doing it until everyone is STANDARDIZED under a common culture. A culture, really, that is socialist.

As we are all playing ourselves and thinking we are having the time of our lives, those that are young I should say, you have no idea of the system they are bringing in. Once they have got one they want, believe you me, all your rights, privileges and your fun will be taken away from you. See, control freaks can't stand people really having fun. They also use that as a weapon against you at the moment. They've been doing that since the 1950s onwards really and speeding up it to destroy society. To conquer, as many of the top socialists have said even in the 1800s, you have to totally degrade the societies and then you come in to control them.

Part of the Fabian system was depopulation. It also was the abolition of private property and all property would be in the hands of the state. We have this strange deal of public/private partnerships. That's the socialist way of having the means of production. They also have the means of distribution, which will come with rationing and so on for the NEW world order. I've got articles here FROM the UN explaining this new world order. As I say, the abolition of private property and even land itself is to be taken over by governments. So they are using global warming and land degradation, anything they can dream up is being used now and implemented. A war has been going on, on a HUGE scale financed by the biggest bankers on the planet and the biggest foundations, which they run, with hundreds of think tanks working for over 100 years with organizations and non-governmental organizations implementing, drafting all this legalese, bureaucrat-speak, for us all and it's all being presented to governments and they are signing them in automatically as we live.

Part of it also was to do with the depopulation program AND as Julian Huxley himself said, who worked for the United Nations for UNESCO. He said we've got to take human being off their pedestals as the most advanced creation and dehumanize them. Put them down to the level of the animals with no more rights or specialities about them. That's happened in many different ways until we accept things like organ harvesting from fetuses and putting fetuses in blenders for make-up and lipstick and all that stuff. Horrible stuff like that. You all know this stuff, those who listen to the show. You've heard it all before and I've read from the mainstream. I don't guess at this stuff and I don't use conspiracy sites. You don't have to. It's interesting. HG Wells called the organization he worked for and this plan of global conquest, he called it 'The Open Conspiracy.' He wrote about that in one of his books called The Open Conspiracy. You

should read it yourselves. It's all there for those that want to find it. We always publish what we do and what we plan... HG Wells knew that for most folk there is nothing exciting in it. There is no sex and violence and the chase and the thrill. It's just dry, boring, bureaucratic reading. You can still find these books in the libraries.

The other part of it was depopulation by what they called the death rate, increasing the DEATH rate. Not just the birth rate, increasing the death rate. So you decrease the birth rate, increase the death rate of those who are alive through various means and cancers, etc that were one of the things that they talked about 50 years ago. We all see how it's been introduced. We know it's going rampant and everybody is just stunned at the bottom level of science as to what's happening and apparently it's no big deal; it's no crisis even though 1 out of 2 are supposed to die of cancer now. They know what's doing it because there is a higher level of science. Just like you have an FBI, you've got a CIA way above them and organizations even above them.

Euthanasia was also discussed and of course we know that George Bernard Shaw gave the talk back in the early 20s about, if you want to live, you must work, basically, and you must come to us – meaning those who will rule the socialist governments, the Fabians –and he said, you must justify your existence of why we should allow you to live. You will only be allowed to live if you SERVE THEIR SYSTEM and they NEED you to serve their system, otherwise they will kill you. You can hear that little talk he gave on The Soviet Story, an excellent, excellent documentary to see. It shows you what you are in for and they are using all those methods but they've also got more advanced, improved methods because, you see, they wanted to kill you more humanely. In other words, you wouldn't know what was killing you. They don't have to shoot you in the back of the head any more. They can put it into your inoculations and your food, which was also discussed. George Bernard Shaw also asked the scientists of the world, especially Britain, to come up with a gas that could painlessly kill the unwanted – the unwashed masses basically, those that they didn't need – that would kill them in a humane fashion, painless. Well, we know who took up that idea. So don't blame Germany for everything; they got all their ideas from Britain.

Here is an article from the Mail Online. [Article altered and changed as of March 3, 2010.]

'Euthanasia by the back door': Fears over 'compassion' loophole in new assisted suicide guidelines.

Mail Online / February 25, 2010

LONDON — New guidelines on assisted suicide could usher in euthanasia through the 'back door' and will increase the risk to the seriously ill and disabled, it was claimed today. (Alan: Well, that's why it's there. That's why they're putting it in actually.)

Critics immediately attacked the updated approach to people who help others to die, unveiled this morning by the Director of Public Prosecutions Keir Starmer.

The final guidelines shifted the focus from the victims health to the suspects motivation making clear any one acting out of compassion would be unlikely to face prosecution. (A: Well, they had an organization, you know, in Germany from the Department of Hygiene, they called it, that was sent around to the different hospitals and anyone who was deemed to be on the way out or if they were called mentally feeble and so on were euthanized by these specialists. But they got their ideas from the Soviet Union, remember, and that's also explained in The Soviet Story, stuff they have kept quiet for an awful long time.)

But some campaigners condemn the changes and Members of Parliament demanded a Commons debate claiming they are being denied the chance to discuss the controversial issue.

Torry Mark Pritchard said, "This is a real concern out in the community that this house is not having a say. People are very concerned that this is a new back door to euthanasia in the UK.

Of course it is and it's really also to get what they call 'raising public awareness.' There are legalities in this system that we live and how the legalities work is they raise these topics and if we are silent we are giving consent. So this is a LEGAL DECLARATION, what I'm reading here to the public, like a notice you might say, legally accepted as a notice to the public. It doesn't matter if they read it or not. But if they are silent on the decision then you have given your consent. That literally is how they work this big scheme of theirs. It's quite something that's going on but that's only one area of this whole massive attack.

I've talked about the early experimental schools run by Lord Bertrand Russell and others that were given Royal Charters to run them and do things to children that would have gotten anyone else hung at the time. He was promoting pre-pubertal sex and so on to see if they children would have problems bonding later in life. If they didn't bond, they would be less likely to have children. That was one of the main reasons. The other reason was to try techniques of SCIENTIFIC INDOCTRINATION that would be put through to the children so that their parents' input, their parents' moral values and so on, would be OVERRULED by the scientific indoctrination of the children. He explains some of this in a book called, Education and the Good Life and you can do your search from his other books where he puts in the other stuff.

It's great how they scatter the knowledge in different books, you know. Unfortunately I get calls and emails from people who say, where can I find this, what book is it? Well, you know, you might have half a dozen books to go through to put it all together, books where the same person has either authored the

whole lot of them or written parts in other books. Everybody just expects everything... it's like a fast food hamburger; they expect it like a drive through, just give me what I want to know. It takes years to accumulate this kind of knowledge, but they want it all in a minute. That's their patience today. When I get these people I just ignore them. I don't answer them. The music is coming in and we'll get into some very good topics tonight when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Bertrand Russell and others who very successfully had their schemes implemented through the National Educational authority systems across the world basically. Again, that's the standardization process that the Fabians were obsessed about. Here is an article from the utter hypocrites that they are, the BBC. I really can't stand the hypocrisy of the media because you should see some of the stuff, and people sometimes burn the occasional play or whatever that they are putting out today and if you want basic pornography, just watch this stuff. Here they are, the BBC...

Children 'over exposed to sexual imagery'

(A: What a joke, eh?)

By Dominic Casciani / BBC News / February 26, 2010

Children are being increasingly exposed to sexual imagery and their parents have limited opportunities to stop it, a report for the Home Office warns.

The report calls for tougher regulation of sexual imagery in adverts and a ban on selling "lads' mags" to under-16s.

It also recommends selling mobile phones and games consoles with parental controls automatically switched on.

Author Dr Linda Papadopoulos said there was a clear link between sexualised imagery and violence towards females. (A: She's going the other way. Ha. So that's why she's getting the grant to do this obviously. That's ALL socialist countries. Most of these authors LIVE on grants from the governments so they can put stuff out there for the NGOs that the government also helps to finance. A lot of people get abuse, believe you me. It isn't just women. It's not just adults or children. ALL get abused in this kind of disgusting society in which we live today.)

Her report said the material children were being exposed to included the growth of lads' mags and pornography on mobile phones, through to big-name fashion brands using sexual imagery to advertise clothes targeted at young teenagers.

You know, the BBC have been churning out music stuff, shows and so on, since the 50s and right through they keep changing and changing and changing them. I can remember even Benny Hill used to be on and if you wanted stuff that was so near, so near to the target, that was the show to watch. Believe you me, the BBC helped to lead this whole charge into this new system that we are now into today and really suffering from as well. It's just fascinating to watch the hypocrisy of really what's getting pushed out there and listen to the media.

This article I mentioned a few nights ago where students in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, had the school teachers activating their laptops at home, remotely, and watching them and listening to them. Here is an article about ANOTHER incident that happened before that, that apparently was already on public broadcasting station, the PBS where a school administrator boasts to PBS about his laptop spying. It's a documentary. This is from, it's called, boingboing.net web site. I'll put this up too at the end of the show; all these links will go up there IF XplorNet graces me with my double up dial up speed, it's supposed to be high speed, to upload it.

School administrator boasts to PBS about his laptop spying

By Cory Doctorow February 25, 2010

A few weeks ago, Frontline premiered a documentary called "Digital Nation". In one segment, the vice-principle of Intermediate School 339, Bronx, NY, Dan Ackerman, demonstrates how he "remotely monitors" the students' laptops for "inappropriate use". (his demonstration begins at 4:36)

He says "They don't even realize we are watching," "I always like to mess with them and take a picture," and "9 times out of 10, THEY DUCK OUT OF THE WAY." (A: That's his little joke, I guess.)

He says the students "use it like it's a mirror" and he watches. He says 6th and 7th graders have their cameras activated. (A: This is the article I read previously.) It looks like the same software used by the Pennsylvania school that is being investigated for covertly spying on students through their webcams.

The shocking thing about this is that the privacy concerns were not even mentioned in the Frontline documentary! (A: Well, you see, we are all so jaded now with watching all this rubbish on TV that what's to shock you anymore? Really? What is there to shock you anymore?)

This is pretty amazing footage — especially (as Scott notes) the absence of any questions about student privacy from the interviewer. I keep trying to imagine what my education would have been like if all my conversations, reading, doodling, writing, etc, had been monitored, in real time, by my teachers. (A: Then he goes on to say how great his teachers were and so on and so on.)

Then, when you go into the other article... This article is from Newsolio. It says,

Students Spied on Via Laptop Computers by Lower Merion School District in Philadelphia, Claim

Thursday, February 18, 2010 / By Newsolio Editor

(A: This is the other one that I was talking about that broke out recently. I'll put this link up too.)

Philadelphia, PA- Parents are outraged after a school district was accused of spying on students at home via their laptop computers in a legal case straight out of a technology nightmare.

It's claimed that big brother was watching as students of Lower Merion School district schools went about their activities on their specially issued laptop computers.

A suit filed with a US court, Blake J Robbins v Lower Merion School District (PA) et al, claims that students were spied on at home via the laptop web cams.

The case claims that an assistant principal told a student the school district knew he "was engaged in improper behavior in his home, and cited as evidence a photograph from the webcam embedded in minor plaintiff's personal laptop issued by the school district."

Outraged families from the suburban Philadelphia Lower Merion School District said Webcam-equipped personal laptop computers were issued to 1,800 high school students at three high schools.

There is another link here tying in with this. It gives you the system that they are using to spy on these children and it's from StrydeHax.blogspot.com. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm giving out the link tonight, go into the web site at the end of the show and you'll see this as well, all these sites will be linked there. StrydeHax is the guy who gives you the data that you need to know if you want to know if your laptop has this system installed in it that allows them to remotely access it. It's called LANRev and it's from StrydeHax. It says...

Network Fingerprint for LANRev Agent

Monday, February 22, 2010 / StrydeHax.blogspot.com

Analysis of the LANRev software used to spy at Harriton High continues; for now, I wanted to give everyone a way to detect if a machine has the software installed remotely; this won't tell if its webcam features are active. You'll need a Unix command line with the "netcat" utility installed. (A: He goes through all this stuff which you can read for yourself telling you how to use it. If you scroll down he tells you, really, who designed this system and it happens to be one of the teachers who is in charge of technology at one of the schools that is listed in the lawsuit. He was the guy who designed the spy network.)

This investigation into the remote spying allegedly being conducted against students at Lower Merion represents an attempt to find proof of spying and a look into the toolchain used to accomplish spying. Taking a look at the LMSD Staff List, Mike Perbix is listed as a Network Tech at LMSD. Mr. Perbix has a large online web forum footprint as well as a personal blog, and a lot of his posts, attributed to his role at Lower Merion, provide insight into the tools, methods, and capabilities deployed against students at LMSD. Of the three network techs employed at LMSD, Mr. Perbix appears to have been the mastermind behind a massive, highly effective digital panopticon.

PanoMasterMind

The primary piece of evidence, already being reported on by a Fox affiliate, is this amazing promotional webcast (A: And the link is here, you'll see the promotional webcast for the spying gear that this teacher designed.) for a remote monitoring product named LANRev. In it, Mike Perbix identifies himself as a high school network tech, and then speaks at length about using the track-and-monitor features of LanRev to take surreptitious remote pictures through a high school laptop webcam. (A: So one of the perpetrators actually is boasting about how to do it on this promotional webcast.) A note of particular pride is evident in his voice when he talks about finding a way outside of LANRev to enable "curtain mode", a special remote administration mode that makes remote control of a laptop invisible to the victim. Listen at 35:47, when he says:

"you're controlling someone's machine, you don't want them to know what you're doing"

-Mike Perbix

It isn't until 37 minutes into the video till Perbix begins talking about the Theft Tracking feature, which causes the laptop to go into a mode where it beacons its location and silent webcam screenshots out to an Internet server controlled by the school. (A: Isn't that just dandy for perverts? Isn't that dandy for the perverts, eh? And you think there is not organized perverts out there? There certainly are. There have been lots of features in the newspaper articles over the years, a lot of them in high places too.)

The beacon feature appears to have been one of the primary methods for remote spying, however, network footprints abound over the details and architecture of the remote administration effort. In this post, Perbix discusses methods for remotely resetting the firmware lockout used to prevent jailbreaking of student laptops. A jailbreak would have allowed students to monitor their own webcam to determine if administrators were truly taking pictures or if, as the school administration claimed, the blinking webcams were just "a glitch."

Perbix also maintains a prolific blog, where in this blog post he describes using the remote monitoring feature to locate a stolen laptop:

"As a prime example, we initially attempted to recover a stolen laptop that reported back to us its internet address and DNS name. The police went to the house and were befuddled to find out the people we knew had the laptop was not the family that lived there...well, we eventually found out that they were the neighboring house and were borrowing the unsecured WI-FI." (A: Amazing, eh?)

In a September 2009 post that may come to haunt this investigation, Perbix posted a scripting method for remote enable/disable of the iSight camera in the laptops. This post makes a lot more sense when Perbix puts it in context on an admin newsgroup, (A: All these links are all in this article here for you to see by this particular teacher. That's all I'll say right now but it just shows you, nothing is for free. Here is your laptop, your school is giving you a laptop, thousands of them get laptops and here these characters have been spying on them for goodness knows how long. And by the way, they were giving courses in how to use this particular spyware to other teachers from outside the state, so this will be nationwide.)

What a world we live in eh? What a world. I'm also putting a link up that was leaked initially from the United Nations. I think it was FoxNews.com that came out with it. It's very interesting. It's their whole agenda for the green economy. It wasn't supposed to be leaked to the public. I'll put the link up tonight on my site to the PDF and you can download it yourself. It goes into how long they have been working on this and it says that global warming and so on – because it's been hyped up, blah, blah, blah – basically will be the MEANS by which they will take over and bring in this new greening economy and how they can take advantage of all the crises, etc and weather, famines, all that kind of stuff, to bring all this about. This is from their own, supposedly, secret documentation right here. I'll put that link up for you to see.

Now, let's go back to the Club of Rome, the guys that dreamed up the idea for using global warming to get this about, back in the 1970s. This is from their book, The First Global Revolution, by the founders of the Club of Rome, the PREMIERE environmental think tank for the United Nations. They are the consultants to the United Nations on this. Alexander King, the co-founder that wrote in the book, published in 1991, that back in the 1970s they were given the job to find a way and to find reasons to bring the whole world together for a common cause, against a common enemy and he says...

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the IDEA that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would FIT THE BILL. (A: That would fit the bill. An IDEA would fit the bill.) All these dangers are caused by human intervention and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then is humanity itself."

That's what they presented to the United Nations and we've all seen the effects of it since. All the lies they've been spouting out there by all these paid-off scientists that work for the IPCC and we've seen all these scandals that broke out when their lies get exposed; however, it won't make a bit of difference because this is the one AGENDA that they must stick with to get all of this carbon taxes, another way to pummel you into the ground through poverty and take your land from you, etc. They won't change their mind. I don't care if you are up to your eyeballs in snow, like I am here and Britain is too, they are still going to go ahead with this. They've got nothing else in the bag.

Just to get right back to how this ties in with land, I said at the beginning that the Fabian Society talked about basically how people wouldn't have private property anymore. Now, there will still be the big mansions and so on for VIPs that run the world to live in and that means themselves, etc, and the scientists. We will maintain them for them, of course, they won't have to pay anything, just like the Soviet system but technically no one would own anything. We'll all be living in little green shacks, scattered about at the edge of the forest or something. It says here...

Land management in UK must change to cope with climate change

(A: So here they're pushing now for the takeover of all the land, now that basically they've put most of the folks out of their houses, through the managed financial crisis.)

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / 26 Feb 2010 / Telegraph.co.uk

Britain faces rising water bills, housing shortages and destruction of wildlife unless the way land is managed is completely reformed, scientists have warned. (A: SCIENTISTS again. Science is the new

priesthood.)

Professor John Beddington, the Government's chief scientific adviser, said sticking with "business as usual" was not an option in the face of pressures such as climate change and population increases over the next 50 years.

The Foresight report on the future of land use said addressing these major challenges would need a strategic and integrated approach, rather than the fragmented policies of the past.

Land is also likely to come under pressure from an increasingly wealthy population to provide more living space and recreation, and the need to produce food and green energy – from wind farms to fuels made from crops – to meet targets on renewables.

Pressure on land and the resources it provides is expected to be particularly acute in the South East, where population is expected to grow most but where water is most scarce and most of the best farmland is found. (A: Last night I read the article to do with the Mega Cities. You see, the real agenda is to have us all off the land and crammed on top of each other in these super Mega Cities. The United Nations are the boys, again, who deal with that. In fact, the United Nations deals with everything in your life whether you know it or not. That's the reality of it. That's the reality of it.)

So here they are talking about all the things that the Club of Rome dreamed up a long time ago and overpopulation being one of them. Now, overpopulation... This is a FORCED issue, remember, because the UN itself, when it reports its statistics every year says that the native populations of Europe and Britain have been FALLING for the last 40-50 years. They're all good people, you see, Don't have any more than 1.2 children per family, so they all complied. Margaret Thatcher turned around when she was in and says, we've got to open the flood gates to immigration because there are not enough British people giving birth to children to pay off the national debt. No kidding. See, it's all worked out way in advance. So when you think you are pleasing your government, believe you me, you are just going along with a part of a plan to do you in completely, as Tony Blair proved in that article that I mentioned earlier where he says, they'd destroy the face of Britain forever. That was his agenda.

This article is from the Mail Online.

Two passports a minute are given to foreigners as 1.5m issued since Labour elected

By James Slack / 26th February 2010 / Mail Online

Passports were given to foreigners at the rate of two a minute last year.

Officials approved a record 203,865 citizenship applications, 58 per cent more than in 2008.

Another 190,000 immigrants were given the right to settle in the UK in 2009 – a rise of 30 per cent on the year before. (A: Remember, these immigrants are allowed, under international law, through the UN, to bring in their extended families as well and they then apply for them.)

Home Office figures show that 1.5million foreigners have become UK citizens since Labour (A: government) came to power.

In 1997, just 37,010 were granted the status.

Officials claim the massive rises during the past year may have been caused by migrants rushing to beat the supposedly tougher system of earned citizenship due to start next year.

From then, obtaining a passport will usually take between six and eight years from a migrant's arrival in the UK – rather than the current five.

The figures also reflect the huge influx into Britain in the early part of the last decade.

This is how they encourage the thing. It wouldn't happen, believe you me, unless they wanted it to happen. Then they turn around and say, my God, look, there's too many people, there's too many people. Do you understand, in the Western world if these immigration quotas hadn't been massively pumped up by design they could never pull off this 'too many people' scam? It would never work. The populations were DECLINING, so it would never work. They had to pump them in and say, see, there's too many of you and then the laws are passed on all of you.

This is a 100 year old plan. It's actually older. It's all coming into play now. In fact, Bertrand Russell said in the 1920s, about all these techniques that are being used and implemented at that time, would begin to become apparent at the end of the millennium and into the new. Lenin said the same thing about the West. You are seeing it all happening right now.

I'll go to the phone calls now and there is Kevin from Ontario. Are you there Kevin?

Kevin: Alan, hello. Have you been to North Bay recently?

Alan: Not recently no.

Kevin: Around here they are throwing around a little shirt buttons everywhere that say, "Students for sustainability." You know, UN's Agenda 21 for 'sustainable development.' You know, the depopulation agenda, they are pushing the depopulation agenda here on the students saying the world is overpopulated, it needs to be depopulated. And you see, it's a desensitization using words, right. If they said to people, we've got to kill 90% of the population that would turn people off, right.

Alan: That's right.

Kevin: So they use the soft language so people, the masses of sleeping people out there will go along with the program: sure, we've got to depopulate, depopulate, depopulate.

Alan: This is a steady drumbeat for years and people don't realize... Most folk out there are actually already programmed into believing it.

Kevin: It's ridiculous. I think we spoke about this last time, a lot of people realize what's going on. Some of them discretely look into the "conspiracies" and all that. There is really only one conspiracy and that's for world government. They look into this but a lot of them just have a thing of apathy. They know the news is full of BS. They know that the independent media on the internet is the most truthful you are going to find, if anywhere, but there are not many that are really standing up and doing anything about it.

Alan: Part of the problem is they don't know what they can do about it. I think they understand on a level that this is so huge... it's massive... we are under the most massively, well-organized organization that has ever existed on this planet. That is coming from the United Nations and there are literally thousands of branches coming out of it into every country, going all through academia of course, with instant access to all international media. They get all their programs on TV all the time on overpopulation, pollution, weather change and so on. And we say to ourselves, well, what can we do? We cannot have access to any of this stuff. Money rules the world. That's your key. The bankers who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs were the international bankers who then put out the foundations that fund the thousands of NGOs. They also give grants to every university across the planet. Just look at the Rockefellers. Every university in Canada gets its list of things to talk about and push because they get the Rockefeller grants. This is how big this is and they always go for the youth. They always go for the up-and-coming generations because they get a bit more indoctrination than the previous bunch. Beria talked about this in the 1930s at the Comintern meeting, the International Communist Meeting. He said, it used to take 70 years to brainwash and change a population into a completely different way of looking

at anything; now we can do it in 5 years and eventually we'll be able to do it every 6 months to a year. And that's happening now. Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we're talking to Kevin from Ontario. You still there Kevin?

Kevin: Yes. Well, I'm not all there but I'm still here.

Alan: That's good enough.

Kevin: You are talking about they are going after the kids first. Absolutely and I can tell that first hand with one of the professors I got at Canada College, the social issues, through a film professor and he is pushing socialism in his class.

Alan: Oh, they all are. This is the mandate for Canada.

Kevin: When he and I talked privately, we pretty much speak the same language about the fact that the multi-billion dollar corporations are, pretty much seem to be a totalitarian police state. Not only in this country, the United States and Britain and all the Western countries are, they are killing off our freedoms. They are setting up a socialist world government and he fully agreed with me. In front of the class, he'll laugh, he'll just call me a crazy person. When we were talking he said, yeah, absolutely. But he's trying to say that it's a good thing.

Alan: I know. I know they flog this idea and that's what Bezmenov said, the ex-KGB defector in the video up there. If you search for him, Bezmenov, he gives the whole technique and he says, once we come into power, THEN all your rights are stripped off you. The first ones they go for are those ones who pushed what they thought was socialism because they will object when they find out it's not the utopia they expected, and the new system will not tolerate them because they are the first ones to rebel, so they are eliminated right away.

Kevin: With this one professor, I've been telling a few of my classmates, who do listen to me, by the way. I try to wake up as many people as I can just by talking to people one on one. I'll tell them how this new world order system affects them. I get into a conversation and tell them, you might want to watch this guy, he's gonna speak our little language but then he's going to start saying this world government is good. I tell them, watch out for this guy. I told one of my classmates, I'm going to invite Tom out for a beer one of the nights. He said, why would you do that, they guy's one of your enemies. I say, keep your friends close and your enemies closer.

Alan: That's right.

Kevin: Like, keep a good watch on this guy. This is going out to all the young people out there that are listening to this show that are going through the colleges, be careful, you might find some of these professors are going to start speaking your language but they are going to start saying this world government system is a good thing. I tell people that this world government system, the people who are running it, these people are not fit to run a McDonald's, quite frankly.

Alan: No and believe you me, they are totalitarian and once they truly have all the power there, you'll find out it's not going to be a nice brave new world where you are doped on soma. You will be under the iron fist. That's the way socialism runs because it is completely control freaks from start to finish. It's an ordered life from cradle to grave. They tell you what to do. They order you what to do. Also, if you don't work, you die. That was the Soviet motto too. They took that from the Old Testament. That will come in as well. There's no such thing as the welfare state. Under their system, no one is unemployed, believe you me.

Kevin: I wonder when are they gonna finally implement this? I think, judging from what I've done research on, is that I think they are going to let mother nature run a few courses over the next couple of years and once mother nature decides... because you know, the infrastructure has been put in place for the global elite to survive some big cataclysm. They know what's coming.

Alan: What they do is take your tax money and they prepare for ANY possibility their think tanks can come up with in order to maintain... See, the first thing in this totalitarian system is its OWN SELF-PRESERVATION. That's the first thing that must come through any possible thing. The think tanks look at all these problems and try and find ways to survive FOR THEMSELVES, through every single one of them. Even the people starving and maybe rebelling, that's all taken care of too. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:58 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1146](#)

Reality, reality, reality... everybody is clutching for some kind of reality. Well, not everybody is clutching for reality, they think they have it because it's presented to them every day by their television and their radio and the movies that they're watching. That IS their reality, to be honest with you, for most people,



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

because the technique of indoctrination has been so well perfected with mass communication. Of course, you understand too, that all down through time money has gone towards a military-industrial complex of one form or another. Most folk don't even know that a knight of the Middle Ages just didn't have one horse, his lance, his spear and a squire to get him, and his little castle to live in, he had a string of horses. He didn't have one horse. Even during the crusades they had about 5 or 6 horses each in the train. It cost the equivalent of a leet jet to keep them going. So somebody was making an awful lot of money off of the military and they always have done, since long before that even. The Phoenicians had basically the patent, you might say, because they had the secrets of where to get the materials to make the bronze for spears and swords and they kept that quiet for hundreds of years. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality and how it is projected TO us. Most folk don't have much of a chance because you get brainwashed when you are born and your parents will download to YOU the reality that THEY were given because they haven't questioned anything either. They complain about politics and this guy in politics or that guy, but they don't really understand what's going on. Why should they, because they truly believe the media is there to do their thinking for them. They honestly do.

Reality is such a hard, hard thing to grasp. I've talked about how the world is planned with different phases of the plan and some are 5-year plans, some are 10, some are 50, some 100, some 120-150 years. If you go into the United Nations and the various organizations they have and their agendas, they use the same technique of 5, up to 100-year plans for different parts of the world integrated socialist system. You'll find that in the Economic Union of Europe, same idea from their parliament. So we are run by these plans and we are not supposed to know. We are supposed to play and work and have some fun and don't think too much. Never before in history have we had such really cheap entertainment, such a mass of it, to keep our minds from thinking about anything and yet entertainment also does another function and that's to download lots of messages for predictive programming into YOU. It gives you your opinions in pretty well every topic you can imagine.

I've mentioned before how at the beginning of the 20th century, the Fabians were talking about a post-industrial society, a world society run by a socialist system. Socialism means that the experts, those who are fittest to rule, should have the right to rule, all the intelligentsia and academia and people with the right kind of knowledge, you know. You just cannot manage your lives properly and so with this big system, with the masses... The term "the masses" broke out with the industrial era. You stopped being people anymore and you became the mass, the masses. It's been the same right up until the present time. They still use that. Everything is based on mass management but it also means that every individual HAS TO be completely predictable and hence the need for complete surveillance on every single person and the internet and all the other toys we have were given to us for that purpose.

They also said at the beginning of the 20th century that eventually they would crowd everybody into Super Cities. In the 90s, the United Nations had a day for the opening, of their statement at least – they open a lot of things in the air – to do with the beginning of Super Cities. The projects were to go ahead. Not many people looked in to what they were talking about because it seemed kind of wishy-washy at the time, not very clear at all and we tend to ignore things that aren't spelled out in, like, child-speak to us. It was the creation, first of all, of the amalgamation of existing main cities with all those smaller ones that had grown up around them, various townships as well. Then the push would be on to depopulate the rural areas; that's always been a prime thing to do for socialist countries. They move the people from the country into the mega cities where they can be more properly managed, under many different pretexts of course, as well.

We've seen that happen in places like Canada and other countries across the world where they have amalgamated everything, CENTRALIZED them into the main city. All the taxation for your state, your province, comes from your MAIN Super City where it used to be basically spread out from the different ones. That's why it's so inefficient because you cannot have... the further away that your government goes from YOU, the less chance there is they are going to be bothered about you; you are just another one of the many around them that they don't really want to look at.

I also mentioned that I think it was Detroit that was going to be one of the first cities to be basically demolished around the urban area. Urban sprawl, as they call it, is a dirty thing. That's why they called it 'sprawl'; it's the linguistics they use. Obama talked about his projects that he'd taken from someone else that came forward, to talk about how they would demolish these old urban areas, where people live, and they've moved all the work or the factories out. This article shows you how they don't just say something. Legally they have to tell you, in a sense. It doesn't mean they have to explain it to you. They just have to tell you, make the statement or use the term like 'new world order' like Papa Bush and Mr Blair and then Brown at the different G20 meetings, as all the newspapers said. THEY MEAN WHAT THEY SAY and we tend to ignore it thinking it doesn't really affect us. This article is from the Detroit News. It says...

Detroit Mayor Bing emphasizes need to shrink city

Detroit mayor Dave Bing says the city plans to encourage residents to move from some neighborhoods: "If they stay where they are I absolutely cannot give them all the services they require."

Mayor says it's not 'an easy conversation,' but people, services must be focused to save city

CHRISTINE MACDONALD / The Detroit News / February 25, 2010 / detnews.com

(Alan: As I say, they will use any excuse, you see, so it will be easier for THEM to have all your little walk-in clinics and different things, and social work departments, it's less far to go for the Children's Aid to go and steal your children from you when it's all centralized and you are all squashed together like sardines living on top of each other.)

Detroit –Mayor Dave Bing said Wednesday he “absolutely” intends to relocate residents from desolate neighborhoods and is bracing for inevitable legal challenges when he unveils his downsizing plan. (A: That's a clearance, by the way, not downsizing. It's called CLEARANCES; they've done clearances all down through history and it is a clearance project.)

In his strongest statements about shrinking the city since taking office, Bing told WJR-760 AM the city is using internal and external data to decide “winners and losers.” (A: Winners and losers... that's all you are.) The city plans to save some neighborhoods and encourage residents to move from others, he said. (A: ‘Encourage’... ha. What does encouragement mean, eh?)

“If we don't do it, you know this whole city is going to go down. (A: Well no kidding. I thought it already had.) I'm hopeful people will understand that,” Bing said. “If we can incentivize (A: ‘Incentivize’... that's a good one.) some of those folks that are in those desolate areas, they can get a better situation.” (A: Really?)

“If they stay where they are I absolutely cannot give them all the services they require.”

He said there's no timeline, price tag or estimate on the number of people who would have to be moved, but said federal funding would be needed. (A: Well that's already been pretty well put on the books.) Bing said he plans to focus on the neighborhoods in which Detroit Public Schools plans to build schools with \$500.5 million in bonds voters approved last year. (A: So once again, it's for the children. You understand, you've got to sacrifice for the children because in this society we love children so much, that's why the abortion clinics are chomping out the smoke that no one complains about in that particular case.)

“You can't support every neighborhood,” Bing told WJR's Frank Beckmann. “You can't support every community across this city. (A: Well, you see, something has happened because you shouldn't have to support them at all. Is that what government is for? ...to support you? Is that what government really is there for, to support you?) Those communities that are stable, we can't allow them to go down the tubes. That's not a good business decision from my vantage point.” (A: So your home and where you live is really a business.)

Bing acknowledged it won't be "an easy conversation." And he's already facing opposition from activists such as Ron Scott, who said he is "adamantly opposed" and believes the business community is pushing Bing to get cheap access to large tracts of the city. (A: Of course, that's also true as well. And you know the ones they pick on first, the ones that are at rock bottom, maybe behind in a few payments, and those are the ones that they pick on first, or the unemployed. It's an old, old story; nothing new in it really at all, is it?)

I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show. I'll also put up the one on the Mega Cities to show you just how ALREADY there are hundreds of NGOs, non-governmental organizations working with your governments, and have been for a while, getting paid by your government and the foundations to set up this system through academia and various other sources. It's all across Europe as well because it's a world organization. It's from the United Nations who first mentioned the cramming in of all the people into the center, downtown areas. They will be building up the way until you have the shacks on top like they did in Hong Kong at one time. They literally had shacks on top of the skyscrapers for those at the bottom of the heap, only it was a reversal, you were at the top of the heap there.

Now, the EU, it's interesting. I read an article recently where Hillary Clinton was addressing NATO and popping over to see her friend Madeline Albright, also as an adviser there. The woman who loves people and starves them to death like she did with Iraq and thought it was a good thing. Hillary mentioned that part of NATO's job and this is true because I read from the book by one of the generals from NATO who wrote a book quite a few years back about, one of its functions was to INTEGRATE, totally integrate, COMPLETELY integrate Europe until it's like ONE country. That's been done, of course. Hillary reiterated that in her late speech that that was part, still a part of its ongoing function. Just when you think you're integrated, no, you've got MORE integration to go and more and more and more and more until it's just a mass of heaving peoples moving to and fro and most of them living not too well at all. This is from the BBC. It's about the Economic Union President that was elected by, again, a very SECRETIVE COUNCIL that elects the President for this massive new Soviet bloc called the Economic Union. I'll read this tirade that was put against this President in front of his face, after I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. This article is from the BBC to do with a tirade from a Member of the European Parliament towards the new President that no one had actually heard of before. So who elected him, no one really knows.

UK MEP attacks new EU president

BBCNews.com / Wednesday, 24 February 2010

A British Eurosceptic (A: I like Euro-septic because it sounds nice and smelly.) MEP has unleashed a volley of insults against the President of the European Council.

Nigel Farage, who leads UK Independence Party (UKIP) MEPS in the European parliament, said Herman Van Rompuy had “the charisma of a damp rag”.

He compared the former Belgian prime minister to a “low-grade bank clerk” and said he came from a “non-country”.

The attack, which stunned the chamber, came as Mr Van Rompuy made his maiden appearance in parliament in Brussels.

“I don’t want to be rude,” Mr Farage began, before launching into a personal attack lasting several minutes.

“Who are you? I’d never heard of you, nobody in Europe had ever heard of you,” Mr Farage thundered, as noisy disapproval at his intervention in the chamber rose.

“Oh, I know democracy is not popular with you lot,” he said, addressing the members of parliament as they voiced their surprise. (A: And that’s true. That’s true. Everything is done in secret; this great Soviet bloc they call the European Union and the laws are all passed from the top. The Members of the European Parliament can suggest laws and they can suggest not putting the laws through but they have no power to block them, everything is in total secrecy... but that’s socialism for you.)

Mr Farage – known for his outspoken interventions – did, however, admit that he thought Mr Van Rompuy was “competent and capable”, adding that this made him “dangerous”. (A: Because he means capable for what? It’s socialism.)

“I have no doubt that your intention is to be the quiet assassin of European democracy and of European nation states,” he said. (A: That’s also true because the European Union is not democratic by ANY definition whatsoever. In fact, some of the dissidents from the old Soviet bloc have written screeds about this and said it’s really very much like the Soviet Union.)

Mr Farage’s party, UKIP, campaigns for the withdrawal of Britain from the European Union. It has 13 representatives in the European parliament.

"You seem to have a loathing for the very concept of the existence of nation states," Mr Farage continued, adding: "Perhaps that's because you come from Belgium, which is pretty much a non-country."

Mr Van Rompuy, 62, was chosen unanimously by the governments of the EU's 27 member states to take on the role of the first permanent European Council president. (A: In other words, it was the governments. This is what we are told, the governments chose this guy. The public didn't get a vote on anything. This is the top guy to rule over all of them.)

Described as camera-shy and sometimes given the nickname the "grey mouse", he is seen as a coalition builder, credited for steering linguistically divided Belgium out of crisis.

In a typically low-key response to the comments, Mr Van Rompuy said: "There was one contribution that I can only hold in contempt, but I'm not going to comment further."

You see, he can't deny it because his sole purpose, and that's why he really was picked by a much higher authority than any leaders of the governments. He was picked because he is their boy. He will do exactly as he is told. Socialism is going hard and fast. In fact, Europe is gone to be honest with you. It's pretty well gone. You can't unravel it. I can remember when Bob Rae was put in as the Premier of Canada. Everybody was so fed up with the left and the right wings, they voted in the far left. This guy is further left than Karl Marx. Bob Rae shook up a lot of things. He left us with a massive debt in Ontario; we didn't have any when he came in. He said that by the time he finished with Ontario, he and his party, the laws, interwoven laws that he put in would be impossible to unravel. Well, that's exactly how they set up the European Union. In other words they are trying to tell us if we went through trying to unravel these laws legally it would take about 50 years to do so. Well, personally I know how you do it. You just get all that stuff and you throw it in... I've got a nice fire here; it's quite nice and as big, this stove here. It holds quite a bit and it would burn them all pretty efficiently too because when it's really hot you don't see any smoke coming out. But that's the reality of life we are living in. It's a planned farce and has been for quite a few generations and the public are the last, it's designed that the public are the last to know what it's really all about.

Another laugh I got too, was the World Health Organization, this great Dr WHO. From all the farces they've gone through, remember everything from the United Nations is a POLITICAL agency and every agency they have is for a political purpose in the big socialist plan. We've seen the farces they've had with the IPCC that they commandeered and all the other organizations that end up with scandals and scams. Here they've come out with...

A Surgical Safety Checklist to Reduce Morbidity and Mortality in a Global Population

Previous Volume 360:491-499 January 29, 2009 Number 5 / NEJM.org

I don't know if you know it or not, your health services are all being amalgamated. That's part of the globalist plan. You will have ONE authority over all medicine and medical authorities and everything comes down from the United Nations. Actually it already does go through the World Health Organization, but they are putting in a Surgical Safety Checklist for SURGEONS and for the staff and it's the most basic stuff that I don't even... I think even the nursing assistants probably get taught this stuff. They have to retell them again to count the swabs, make sure they are all out of the body, make sure that they have right patient and don't remove the wrong breast. Back after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning this World Health Organization list they put out. This article is actually from the New England Journal of Medicine. I'll put this up for your perusal too and another one next to it, to do with Canada's safety checklist. We are so goody-two-shoes in Canada we've already implemented this to make sure the people go through this 32-point list and it's to mandatory on April 1st. It says... [Alan laughing]. You've got to laugh at Canada too.

New safety checklist designed to prevent surgical errors

By Dave Waddell, The Windsor Star, February 24, 2010

The surgical safety checklist that was rolled out this week by the Ontario Ministry of Health (A: Which they don't mention is from the World Health Organization.) is designed to prevent precisely the kind of mistakes that saw Dr. Barbara Heartwell perform two unnecessary mastectomies on a pair of local women, health officials said Wednesday. (A: And that is called, in medical parlance, oops. Someone else also, I do believe, removed a baby's bladder by mistake. That's an awful thing. You could see it in a comedy show and you would laugh your head off but in reality... this is real. They're actually doing this kind of stuff.)

I can't understand how it's happening at all. I really, really can't. I really, really, really can't. Either the training has gone down the tubes to such an extent that you've got total incompetents in charge but I think part of it too, again, is the socialist system that runs the whole thing here. There are more chiefs than Indians. There are more bureaucrats running over these things than well-trained employees and that's part of the problem. That's also the same I think with Britain and other countries in Europe. The US is taking Britain for the example to follow under Obama's health care plan. Don't you believe for a second

that it's been shelved or they are still debating because I talk to enough medical professional in the US, frequently, who give me the scoop on what's BEING implemented already, what was being implemented before Obama was brought in even, and where it is all going now. There are a lot of wards getting shut down. There are a lot of them that are getting rented out to private organizations. Right along with the plan that Obama had suggested, from the RAND Corporation of course, they are really cutting an awful lot of the care OUT all together.

I'll put all these links up for you to peruse at the end of the show on cuttingthroughthematrix.com if XplorNet, that wonderful Hughes Satellite Company that gives it out to a few companies like XplorNet, GIVES ME or DEEMS to give me the speed that I need to get everything uploaded tonight, since I'm down to twice the speed of dial-up and I'm paying 3 times of what most of you are paying out there for your cable or high speed internet. Because I'm me, I guess. They just like me so much.

There is a caller on the line. I don't know if its long distance but it's from London. Is it Honey that is there?

Honey: Thank you for taking my call. I've only been listening to your show for a few months but you are doing a good work and you are waking people up. I just wanted to, it's good you spend so much time talking about the EU and that's what my little comment is about. A few weeks ago, when they were talking about Greece and the economy in the news, whether they were going to help them or not. Someone was being interviewed and I think he was based inside the European Parliament and behind him, on one of these sort of LCD screens, was the flag of the EU. There is the blue background and the circle of the 12 golden stars. Above the circle and underneath it were these 2 yellow semi circles. Basically, to me, it looks like an eye. I've never seen that symbol before and when I saw that I got quite disturbed by it. I tried finding that clip on the internet, you know a lot of them upload these into the internet, but I couldn't find it anywhere. I'm just having a look on the EU web site now and it turns out that it's a symbol of one of their sort of... one of their bodies. It's a symbol of the Council. It's something that I never saw before and it really, it just freaked me out and I wanted to call you about it and I haven't had a chance to do so until now. It's also interesting because when I was at school we were taught that the 12 stars are meant to symbolize the first 12 nations that signed onto the EU.

Alan: That's what they told them.

Honey: But if you actually go on their own web site... Can I read something out? I'm on the web site now and it says, "The number of stars have nothing to do with the number of member states. There are 12 stars because the number 12 is traditionally the symbol of perfection, completeness and unity. The flag therefore remains unchanged regardless of EU enlargements."

Alan: That's right.

Honey: I know that you've mentioned in the past the UN actually means 'one' in French. Does the EU have something to do with 'eye' in other European languages? Does it mean 'eye'?

Alan: It's from an old Greek rendition and then into... it stayed in Greek actually. The precursor of dawn was also called 'eua' or often they will say 'io' and in the modern times but it used to be pronounced 'eu.' There is always someone who heralds the dawn, the new age, the new time. That's why John the Baptist was put in; he is the herald for a new system. That's why in Freemasonry says that he is the herald. That's why they have Saint John's lodges and all the rest of it. It's the same thing here. There is always one who heralds the dawn coming in and really that's what that's stands for. They will often now say 'io' but it's 'eu.'

Honey: When that person was being interviewed, that eye in the background was the first thing that jumped out at me. I suppose I guess, once you've been listening to shows like yours, it changes your thinking. I was just thinking, other people that are watching the same interview at home, surely they are seeing this but, I guess obviously that they are not.

Alan: They don't really. It's the same with the American flag. Often you will see it with the gold fringe around it, which is really maritime law, because things are run by maritime law when it's got a gold fringe round about it. But they don't ask questions. They really believe the media will tell them everything that is important and of course the media's job is not to tell you anything that's important. What's interesting too about the European Union one is if you look at the original American, the US war of independence flag, it did not have the lines of stars; it had a circle of stars in it on a blue background. Exactly the same. Benjamin Franklin explained that. He said, I hope this will be a confederation for a confederation of the world because the purpose of the 12 is for a guiding council, to run behind the scenes, of wise men and 12 wise men, he says, will rule the world. And that's what it's always meant in Cabalism, in esoteric Cabalism. It's not the Parliament as you know and even the ones at the top tell you that all the decisions are done by secret panels at the top. Well, there is obviously a TOP secret panel and it will be 12 wise men.

Honey: It's not every day that you get political organizations talking about perfect numbers and things like that and on their web site.

Alan: Exactly. Where is this in the... You only find this in Cabalism and that's where it really comes from.

Honey: Thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

You'll find in the Rosicrucian movement they used that number and that figure too and Rosicrucianism also had, it wasn't just a Jewish Cabalism, they borrowed a lot of the Jewish concepts and brought it in. They actually called it Christian Cabalism at the time and that became one of their high symbols, the 12 stars. Of course, they always say there are 12 chairs laid out with an extra one that is not occupied so technically there are 13 chairs, 12 bodies, but one to come. That's what they say. The eye is interesting; it's always the same con job that's going on. That means from even above the panels there is another body or person watching over it all. Some of them will say, oh it's the grand architect of the universe and all that stuff but it's much bigger than just that. They definitely have single bosses here and there looking over individual organizations.

It's interesting, this article, to do with just how addicted people are today to their toys, that they were given. They are made very, very cheap, all the toys. The internet is cheap for most folk; even if you don't have much money at all you can get a cheap, used computer and get a cheap deal... unless you live in the country like I do and you have to get satellite. They have their phones and all the rest of it. I've read articles before where they were already doing studies through academia and getting all the information given to them by the authorities of your phone calls, where you are, when you do it, to find out PATTERNS all about YOU and how it is fed to the Pentagon. I read the article FROM the Pentagon where they actually have a virtual reality world set up where there is one of EACH OF US in that... an avatar, if you like, in each one of these, from all countries, IN the Pentagon setup. The idea being, that by getting all of your daily data and information on where you travel with your cell phone – because they are tracking you all the time – getting your cluster of friends – they call them clusters – what you have in common with people, they fix out your personality profile and they can actually feed into it what you would do under certain circumstances, knowing your personality profile, and so you are UTTERLY PREDICTABLE. This article is just another one on the same kind of thing.

Struck in a rut?

That might be because our movements are 90% predictable

By Fiona Macrae / Daily Mail / 25th February 2010

Like to think of yourself as a spontaneous sort? You are so predictable.

We are such creatures of habit that scientists can accurately predict where we'll go and when we'll go there more than 90 per cent of the time.

Most of us can usually be found within one to three miles of our home.

Even those with a long commute generally do the same things at around the same time each day, the journal Science reports.

In other words, most of us are stuck in a rut.

Researcher Albert-Laszlo Barabasi said: 'If you drive for one and a half hours to work and back, three hours of your day are taken away so you have little freedom to be spontaneous.

'You are working, and travelling home and pretty much crashing and preparing for the next day.'

Globetrotters also follow a well-trodden path, tending to follow familiar routes, rather than visiting new places.

Professor Barabasi, of the respected Harvard Medical School in the U.S., analysed three months of mobile phone data from 50,000 people.

Logged by billing companies when they made or received calls and text, it allowed the researchers to pinpoint their location to within two miles.

The researchers used this information to build up a pattern of each person's movements during the week and at weekends.

They found they could predict where a person would be at given time and get it right up to 93 per cent of the time.

Even the most spontaneous sorts were 80 per cent predictable.

Professor Barabasi said: 'We are far more predictable than we actually think.

'You have a regular schedule but think there are people out there who are less regular and are very spontaneous.

'What we are finding is there aren't those spontaneous people out there. Each of us are very regular and that regularity makes us very predictable.

I've told you before that in a totalitarian system EVERYONE must be completely predictable. In every totalitarian society – that have always been socialist by the way – under the names of Soviet or Nazi – Nazi was national socialism; communism or Sovietization was supposed to be international socialism – they had records on EVERY SINGLE INDIVIDUAL and all their habits and incredible amounts of data BEFORE they even had computers. So here they are going at it and this is only one professor getting this information shared to him that is supposed to be kept private and all the rest of it. He's doing this data and I guarantee you this stuff will be going to the Pentagon too, from that previous article I read a few months ago, or maybe it was last summer even. Just to let you know that that's the kind of world we are growing up into. Most folk don't care because a lot of people WILL like socialism. They can be trained into liking Big Brother and believing that he is there to help them. A lot of folk will actually like that, believe it or not.

This article, "Will dummies buy the fed's "smart meter" line?" – they are putting these smart meters in your electrical supply on your house all over Canada and a lot of places in the States. In Canada we don't get the option; they just come and put it in. These meters have 2 methods it said, in a little brochure that is slipped under your door, to transmit the readings to their head office, once it's up and running. They said that one is by, basically, FM radio and the other one is by a Wi-Fi system that connects somehow to the internet. So here is another spy thing in your house but not only that, they can actually read the signatures on any appliance you use in your house. When you buy any new items you can plug them in and it will automatically register that and send that back to them too. And if you go over a certain amount of usage you eventually will be penalized for doing so, as they bring in what they call 'the age of austerity.'

The age of austerity, the cutbacks, training the animals to have less and less and less and the wonderful equality. That's what they mean by equality in socialism, we are all dirt, equally poor at the bottom – that's most of us – and you have the small elite at the top running the whole system, as I've explained many, many times before. Under the austerity, if you read the articles in the papers today, do a search, you'll find that Greece is going through riots right now because their President or Prime Minister just declared he's bringing in austerity and massive clamp-downs to pay off the national debt. Really he was ordered to do so by the Economic Union because you are no longer a sovereign nation anymore. In fact, you have less rights than a US state has to the federal government. You are more like a province of Britain basically and you do what you are told. So it says...

Privacy alert: Will dummies buy the fed's "smart meter" line?

The word “privacy” appears not once, in a 1,500-word request for public comment on the smart grid, released by the White House this week.

That’s because your individual privacy is the obstacle that the government, aided by the utility companies, hopes to overcome with so-called smart meters — devices that will reveal precisely how you are using the electricity you paid for.

Research into the smart grid, which includes the use of smart meters, has been paid for by hundreds of millions of your tax dollars. (A: That’s a fact. Our tax money FUNDS our chains. I keep telling you this. WE FUND OUR OWN CHAINS. Isn’t that amazing? We pay for all the research and development and the set-up of it and then they make us pay for it when they install it.)

So far, the only discernible benefits of the smart meters will go to the utility companies and government investigators. (No potential savings for consumers have been demonstrated.) (A: Your bills don’t go down.)

One question from the Office of Science and Technology does glance on the privacy issue:

“Who owns the home energy usage data? Should individual consumers and their authorized third-party service providers have the right to access energy usage data directly from the meter?”

Obviously, individual consumers own the juice they pay for, not the utilities. (A: Well that’s going to be obvious but it ain’t the facts. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and before leaving the smart meters, I should mention too that here in Canada they’ve been putting them in for a long time and they still haven’t set up the grid, they tell us. How they’ve been doing it before that even, was that they stopped sending it out to you because they privatized it. The taxpayer funded and built up the whole electrical system for Ontario and then they sold it for peanuts. Actually, Maurice Strong set it up, from the United Nations. He was the guy they sent over to sell it off, to his private buddies, and then they cut back on even meter readers.

So they give you an estimate of what they think it should be, according to last year or whatever, and believe you me, when they make a mistake it doesn’t matter how many times you phone them up, as I

do every week, they go by that original mistake. These people you talk to are like computers themselves. You get overbilled by some times \$300-400 in a bill and that can take up to 4 months to clear up with them, maybe 5 if you stick at it. I went through it last year, then they put in the smart meter. The girl who read the last meter, they actually sent her out to read it when they were installing the new one. She couldn't read it because the bowl was all full of condensation so she guessed at it and I'm supposed to just pay up her big mistake, which is out by hundreds of bucks. So this is tacked on to every bill they give me ever since and even yet I'm still phoning in what the new meter says because they haven't sent out someone to read it and they haven't set up the system to read it remotely... so they tell me. That's your con with smart meters but it will be a form of making you austere, teaching you and training you Pavlovian style by cutting you off, if necessary, according to how many people are in the house as to how much electricity you should be using. They will just cut you off and penalize you if you go above it. That's what's coming down. I read the early articles on it a few years back.

Freedom is a wonderful thing and I'm still looking to find someone who's got it. I've read a lot about it and I've read a lot about people fighting for freedom but I truly haven't met many people who've got it. Maybe in a few jungles here and there where folk make sure, like they are in some parts of the Amazon, they don't let the people IN to spoil their country. Maybe they have freedom but if they do, they are the last.

We prattle on about it a lot because we are taught by the governments that we are free. I've read that quote often by Huxley and Russell and others who said we will all believe we are free because the government will tell us so. That's really the freedom that we have today as we are trained, Pavlovian style, into this new socialist system that's got a fair ways to go and it's not pleasant whatsoever. It's a global plantation, basically. Depopulation will come in to it as they claim there are less resources. It doesn't matter if there are less resources, the fact is, they are allowing less resources to be used and given to us. That will eventually come to your food as well. Rationing will come down the pike. They've got to bring that in, they always do in a wartime scenario and this is a WAR ON THE PUBLIC they declared a long time ago by the Fabians and the Royal Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations to basically train the public into the way we SHOULD live, according to the EXPERTS, those that know better, but don't want to live like you. Some are more equal than others in such utopias, said Orwell.

I was going to read an article about a poor old woman of 61 who got arrested for standing and talking about arranging her funeral by a cop in Atlanta but I'll leave that until tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from a VERY cold Canada – amongst all this global warming and there is a cold north wind blowing – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I've talked so much about this whole new system we are coming in to. We are actually IN it, well into it in fact. A system devised a long time ago which used the dialectical process of left, right and enemies to bring in a world system. I've mentioned so many times and I've lost count of, Professor Carroll Quigley who talked about those BEHIND the big plan to bring in a world system, a controlled society, planned society with a reduced population to serve the future scientific society. He called it the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how Professor Carroll Quigley in his own two books, Tragedy and Hope and the Anglo-American Establishment, laid out the big plan for the world and even trading blocs. He mentioned the groups that worked incessantly from the end of the 1800s in fact, through different names until they amalgamated into the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and how they had been behind ALL of the major wars, and the little wars too, since the late 1800s, all to achieve a goal of a planned society.

This ties right in with Mr Rockefeller's statements where he said that he much preferred a world run by intellectuals and bankers to that run by, basically, auto, self-determination by nations themselves. That's really what they decided back in the 1800s in fact; same thing, a planned society as I've said, depopulation. This was all the rage back then and into the early 1900s. HG Wells, who was a propagandist for them via the Fabian Society and eventually the Royal Institute of International Affairs, wrote about this planned society. He wrote about it in his non-fiction works as well as his fictional works. People should read his non-fiction. He's far more blatant about his eugenical racism, you might call it, because it's class racism in a sense, of what he believed was superior types verses inferior types. This was reiterated in the book by Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, a descendant of Charles Darwin. He was a physicist, this man, and he said in The Next Million Years that they'd have to really eliminate the masses of useless eaters, basically, otherwise they would outbreed the superior types who must go on into the brave new world future that was planned. This is still going on today.

It's the same agenda really, as the world emerges from what they thought was a Cold War of right wing, left wing, into the amalgamation of the two. We find the United Nations has taken on the role, completely, that the old Soviet Union used to do. Everything that the United Nations does is purely political in its agenda, purely political. They have massive umbrella groups of non-governmental organizations, the same thing as the old Soviet system which was 'rule by council.' That's what 'Soviet' meant, unelected councils, all these NGOs, all funded by the big foundations which are, again, funded by the biggest industrials on the planet and the international banking system.

Those who initially funded the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and then the Lord Milner Group, in fact all those comprising the Lord Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs were all top world bankers. That's the group that Rockefeller was referring to when he said that, better to let the intelligentsia and bankers rule the world than to leave nations to their auto, self-determination. During the Reece Commission – I've mentioned it many times – Senator Normal Dodd went round the big foundations to ask them, on behalf of Congress, as to why they were funding what appeared to be communist front groups. He was told, blatantly, and you can find this in a book called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. He was told that their job was to alter so drastically and radically the culture and the systems of the Western world that they would eventually blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. In other words, it was known all that time ago, back in the 50s, that the two systems would come together into a synthesis. That's exactly what has happened.

The communist system was very important to bring that about because you've got to understand how they took down societies in the West through many left wing groups, NOT really to bring groups to the top for power; if they got power at all it was transient. It was to destroy the OLD system and to destroy the idealism of patriotism to a country and the things that YOU were taught that it stood for. Then they brought in a whole bunch of FAKE beliefs to do with equality of all kinds. They were not talking about the equality of different peoples; they were talking about putting everybody down to the same basic level under the same system of the Soviet Union. There were no special rights groups within the Soviet Union, although they were used in the West by them.

One thing that's never mentioned is that psychiatry shot to the top as the Soviet Union was getting to the top and gaining power. It was also a major power behind the Nazi belief. It was also a major organization in the Fabian Society because psychiatry was founded on the basis of people being born with hereditary complexes. They had various names for it but they all thought that everything that happened in life was hereditary. Intelligence, behavior, all mental illnesses, as they claimed, criminology, all these things were hereditary. They really started off as a mixture of genetics in their belief system, hereditary diseases, and they also believed the only way to eliminate the 'unfit', as they called them, was to literally do just that... eliminate them completely.

There was a very good documentary put out by, of all people, the Scientologists who did it because they are in a sort of competition with psychiatry. It's one of the best exposés of the psychiatric beginnings. You'll see the top people in psychiatry in Britain, Germany and elsewhere talking about racial hygiene, racial purity, and all that kind of stuff. They have clips from the organizations within the Nazi system. They even show you clips in children's school. It also shows you the farce of psychiatry as they try to validate themselves as an actual science, which is quite funny at times.

Psychiatry is based on the idea that mental illnesses can be not cured; they will admit that. They can't cure them; they will say that they 'treat' them. In reality, psychiatry is a hit and miss thing. It's a whole bunch of theories, none of which can actually be proven. They've jumped at so many different things: it's a chemical imbalance, which is a theory ONLY among some of them. Other ones think it's genetic and it goes on and on and on forever and you never get to the bottom of anything. There is an article to do with psychiatry in the Mail Online.

Psychiatrists want to call being angry a mental illness. How utterly mad!

By Jerome Burne / 15th February 2010 / Mail Online

(Alan: Getting back to what I'm saying, in the Nazi era you'd be surprised that almost the whole of the psychiatric profession became Nazis. They believed in it. They believed in superior types. This article is to tie in how they are getting power, right now, and they have been for a long time and doing the same thing across the Western countries.)

Do you live surrounded by clutter – ancient copies of magazines, your children's old toys, articles you've clipped out of newspapers over the years?

If you find it hard to throw out things of limited or no value, you could be suffering from hoarding disorder. (A: They have their own book, it's called The Diagnostic And Statistical Manual Of Mental Disorders and they ADD to it every year so many NEW disorders that there is hardly anything left of human behavior that's not in there. They want the right to treat everybody, through themselves and the social services.)

'Hoarding' is just one of the new mental conditions being added to the psychiatrists' bible, or the Diagnostic And Statistical Manual Of Mental Disorders (DSM), to give it its proper name.

Other new conditions identified as possibly needing professional help include binge eating – which is said to affect many people who are seriously obese – and 'cognitive tempo disorder', which seems very like laziness (symptoms include dreaminess and sluggishness).

There's also 'intermittent explosive disorder', which involves occasionally becoming very angry suddenly. (A: I guess most of the police have that when they start beating people up on the road and don't know they are being photographed.)

Most bizarre of the proposed additions is one defined as (A: Listen to this one, because THINK about what I'm saying here...) 'getting a thrill at being outraged by pornography'. (A: See how they changed EVERYTHING upside down? Everything that held society together is now under complete attack as ABNORMAL. This is being done under the guise of a profession. It's a profession with a political and power purpose. Quite something really.)

It was also described as Whitehouse syndrome after the campaigner Mary Whitehouse, who objected to sexual content on TV.

The DSM is a large book that lists all psychiatric disorders and describes their symptoms. If a condition is in there, it means it's considered a mental illness. (A: They even have restless leg syndrome. You know how you sit there as children – I've done it; I sometimes do it yet – and one leg starts to go as you rest on the ball of your foot and you start to shake it. It feels actually pretty good; you are getting rid of energy, especially when you've been sitting for a while. That's now a mental illness.)

But some of the new entries are controversial, not least because of fears they will result in many more people being put on drugs (A: That's exactly what they want to do.) that could be ineffective or dangerous.

The DSM is produced by the American Psychiatric Association and is hugely influential worldwide. (A: I should mention again that psychiatric documentary put out by Scientology even though, as I say, Scientology wants to get in the business of taking over with alternate medicines or treatments in the so-called mental illness area. They did an EXCELLENT job on showing you the power structures within psychiatry and showed you how they tried to define even attention deficit disorder and they couldn't at their own meetings. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and before I go on with this article, Psychiatry: An Industry of Death – up on Google Video – is the Scientology exposé of the psychiatric industry. It gives the history of it too. It's quite fascinating; disgusting at the same time as the so called SCIENCE pretty well had techniques of CURING people going back to the 1800s and early 1900s including trying to drown them. That was considered a science at one time. Now they've got big pharma behind them and just heavily sedate people. A very good exposé. Also, before I go on too, I'll mention that there is a site called PsychRights.org. I'll put all these things on my site at the end of the show and you can look them up for yourself. Psych Rights goes through a lot of the abuses of the psychiatric and pharma industry. There is a lot of compiled data there on the reality behind it all and the drugs they use and the BUSINESS that they run. So it's well worth looking into. Getting back to this article...

But not everybody is so relaxed about including new disorders. In fact, every time the DSM gets updated there is a big row about what should be added and what shouldn't. This time is no exception.

There have been three versions of the DSM since the first in 1952 and with each edition it has grown fatter. – DSM-IV is seven times larger than the original. Last week, a draft of DSM-V – due to be published in 2013 – was put on the web and is already proving contentious.

By the way, most of them who sit on the board who decide what's now an illness all are getting paid directly, in fact all of them are getting paid directly by the big pharma industries. They get salaries from them and they go under the guise of being a science. Remember too, the power that governments can put to use, of this particular science over the public... which is happening. Remember too, that Julian and Aldous Huxley talked about the future and they certainly would be drugging the populations to make them more compliant along with massive indoctrination through various media and entertainment. That's happened as well. We are here. We are there actually. I remember too, years ago getting a lecture from a top psychiatrist who, in front of the class, started cursing and swearing and using, it was all sexual terminology too, and everyone was shocked. He just came out with this tirade. Then he pointed to, there was so many in the class who had blushed and he said that you people are all inhibited, he said, that's why you blushed. He said, no word, no action should make you embarrassed. That's the philosophy that these creeps and weirdoes and, yes, deviants are preaching throughout society. That's the norm today.

Deviancy, I was talking about that yesterday too. This is a sort of continuation from yesterday's talk because HOW FAR DOES IT ALL GO? Well, the sky is the limit when nothing is taboo. It's interesting too, when you listen to some of the articles or documentaries put out by the ex-KGB spies who defected like Bezmenov and different people. I've got the links up on my web site from that particular man who went through the stages of how they would destabilize the West, partly through the destruction of the idealism of your culture. That included all the things that hold your culture together like man, woman, family, and all that kind of stuff. Eventually, you have conflict within personalities and groups.

That's the weaponization of conflict between peoples. They used all the different factions and groups AND the extreme feminist rights and all that to encourage all this stuff to come to the top and destroy all that was. That has happened as well. At the same time, just like that psychiatrist said many years ago, nothing is taboo. Of course Julian Huxley himself said they would encourage PRE-pubertal sex so that the children would never mate with a partner for life and that way they would not produce offspring. However, he said that contraception would be made available and so would abortion, so they could basically have far more sexual activity than before as long as they didn't have offspring. That was okay. Plus they wouldn't bond which meant they would never stand up against the tyranny of government or unfairness of any kind. You don't do that when you are on your own. That's what George Orwell showed

you in 1984. When you are just a number, you have no friends, you have no partner and no family to fight for, you just cower when Big Brother turns his eyes on you.

Here is an article from the Globe and Mail, which is from Canada. It's about teachers that are doing lap dances now for children in schools, if you want to know. I'll put his up on my site too. It's actually got a video of what these two teachers performed for the children. One of the children had a cell phone there and he filmed them doing this. If you are really kinky you can actually watch the video. I haven't because I'm not that desperate and I can't get the speed anyway because of XplorNet to watch anything movie wise. That's why I appreciate when anyone has got a video to send me and so on, do so. Send me videos. I cannot get to the links and look at things because I'm cut back and cut back and getting penalized by deliberation and political reasons obviously. It says...

Teachers' lap dance 'a little too far' for students

By Sarah Boesveld / February 23, 2010 / From Wednesday's Globe and Mail

The kids are calling it "Two Teachers, One Chair," and it has all the makings of a YouTube hit.

But school administrators and parents are hard pressed to find humour in a graphic lap dance caught on video between two teachers at a spirit rally (A: SPIRIT RALLY... isn't that wonderful, this new religion and all that we're all one stuff?) at Churchill High School in Winnipeg last week.

The two teachers, one of whom was identified by students as phys-ed instructor Chrystie Fitchner, have been sent home without pay after the spirit dance before 100 students as young as 13 years old. The identity of the male teacher could not be confirmed. Efforts to reach Ms. Fitchner Tuesday night were unsuccessful. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article of just how far it's going, maybe even further than we know. This is only something that broke into the news media. A lot of stuff is covered up too because powers-that-be within school systems defend themselves before they'll tell the truth, like every other organization. It says here...

The two teachers, one of whom was identified by students as phys-ed instructor Chrystie Fitchner, have been sent home without pay after the spirit dance (A: Spirit dance, that must be scotch and vodka or something.) before 100 students as young as 13 years old. The identity of the male teacher could not be confirmed. (A: They will know who exactly who it is but he must be better connected.) Efforts to reach Ms. Fitchner Tuesday night were unsuccessful.

The whole routine has since been distributed on the Internet, thanks to the footage captured on a student's cellphone camera. The Winnipeg School Division is investigating. (A: You'd better believe there is a lot of covering up going on there because this won't be the first time.)

Fourteen-year-old Saigha Vincent was filming the teacher dance-off at the Gym Riot spirit assembly last Wednesday for Grade 9 to 12 students at the Winnipeg high school.

The routine began with the female teacher, sporting pigtails, seated on a chair, her legs spread, hips gyrating. Bumping beats played in the background and the male teacher approached between her legs, his hips swiveling to the beat. (A: Pachauri would love this; it's like something that he would write. You know, the guy at the head of the IPCC that writes the porno novels and wants us to take him seriously.)

Less than five seconds into the routine, the Grade 9 student and her friends went from giggling to staring at their sometimes very strict instructors in disbelief.

"At first we were laughing and then it was like 'Oh that's a little too far.'" (A: CHILDREN know that before they start getting into the porno stuff that is blasted at them and start copying it.)

But it went even further.

The female teacher threw her head back and thrust her one leg out as the male teacher continued to dance over her. There was butt-slapping and further gyration. Then the man dipped his head down between her legs and simulated oral sex. (A: That's what your children are getting in school now and it's not just happening there, I'll bet you anything. Quite something isn't it? But then again, it doesn't shock me at all. I saw all this coming years ago because I understand the agenda since I've studied it.)

Now, part of the agenda too was to take down societies by ECONOMIC warfare. Part of it was to do mass immigration to already overburdened countries and bring down their system of care for themselves that they paid into. Countries like Britain, most of the housing over there really was Council Housing paid for through the taxes of the public into building houses for themselves that they then rented generation after generation. You go on a list there when you get married – at least they used to get married – and you would wait maybe 4 or 5 years, maybe longer, before you could eventually get into one of these houses. The EU that is now this Super Parliament tells each country what to do, who to bring in and who to give houses to. This is to further aggravate the tension, the building up of tension between peoples and further destroy any idealism that you have to do with your country. You feel apathetic. That's a very important thing to destroy nations, is apathy. Remember, Huxley said that himself and so did Bertrand

Russell, a big player in the designing of this system, apathy was ESSENTIAL to this system. This article here is from the Mail Online.

Somali mother of four has no right to live here... (A: She's an illegal alien.)

but we have to give her a council house

By Arthur Martin and Steve Doughty / 24th February 2010 / Mail Online

Standing proudly with her arm draped over her 36in television, this is the Somali woman who must be given a council house even though she has no right to live in Britain.

Nimco Hassan Ibrahim – who lives with her four children on benefit handouts (A: That's welfare.) – was granted the right to the home by EU judges (A: Not the British judges, but the EU judges in Brussels.) yesterday because she was once married to a Danish citizen who briefly worked in this country.

The landmark judgment means the 34-year-old migrant and her children will soon be packing up their impressive collection of furniture and electrical equipment when they are given a new house.

Although Miss Ibrahim claims her income support payments were suspended during the legal action, she has somehow bought a Playstation 3 games console, computer and a high-quality speaker system.

Equally impressive is the enormous sofa from which she watches TV each night. Lying on the floor in her lounge are some of the latest film releases – including a pirate DVD copy of the sci-fi movie Avatar.

And although she lives in a temporary accommodation in Harrow, Middlesex – funded by the local council (A: That's the taxpayer.) – she has managed to install a high-speed internet connection. (A: That's better than I'm getting and I'm paying high speed too for it, although I'm getting twice the speed of dial-up thanks to XplorNet. Don't ever use it please, XplorNet.)

Speaking to the Daily Mail last night, Mrs Ibrahim said: 'I deserve to be given a proper house. This one is too small for all of us. (A: That's how they are when they have been taught, abroad, that that is what you go there for. You've got all these rights, you see, and you deserve it. They've got to give you something. I know my rights. You know. And she is an illegal alien right.)

'I don't think it's fair that the council has put us up in temporary accommodation. It's not right that they have hounded us for four years. All these threats of eviction have made me feel very ill.

'The law says that I can get a better house so I'm looking forward to a better life. (A: So there you go. That's part of what I'm talking about. This is just ONE of MANY as they flood the countries and destroy all that was.)

Remember that Mr Blair himself and I've read the article on the air from the mainstream newspaper article where he had told his next in command that they would open the floodgates to immigration into an already flooded Britain, that was sinking. It couldn't even cope with the health care going down the tubes... too many people flooding in. He said the reason was to destroy the culture of the face of Europe forever of that of the British culture and people. A war has been going on and most folk are utterly oblivious of it. They just live through it... and accept everything.

This is only one instance of thousands and thousand and thousands. As the country could never pay itself out of the debt it already owes. Who benefits? The boys who dreamed it up, the Royal Institute of International Affairs remember, the Milner Group that was comprised of the international bankers who want to control it because its better, as Mr Rockefeller said, that the intelligentsia and bankers rule the world and plan the world, than leave it up to nations and their self, auto determination. That is what it's all about folks.

As we go down the tubes into this dehumanized system, we always hear about the Philippines and the poorer countries where the people are conned into giving up a kidney or whatever for cash rewards and end up spending what they are given – the pittance they are given for the cash reward to give kidneys to wealth people generally in the States and Canada – they end up spending the rest of it treating themselves for the fallout, with antibiotics and so on, of the pretty fast, rather disgusting operations that they are given. So we are used to the poor being exploited. We get used to it. In fact, we become inure to it. We become immune to it after many years of hearing the same kind of stuff. It is happening too in the so-called, SO-CALLED civilized countries as well.

Cash incentives offered for transplant organs

Laurie Nowell and Brigid O'Connell From: Sunday Herald Sun February 21, 2010

AUSTRALIA'S hospitals are being paid to harvest transplant organs from dead patients under a \$17 million Federal program. (A: Remember, they say dead patients but they prefer to classify you clinically dead, that means brain dead. That's what they are after because they prefer to take you in to the patient who

is going to be a recipient while your heart is still beating. Then you've got a really fresh organ and it goes straight in to the patient. So remember, be careful about the wording.)

AUSTRALIA'S hospitals are being paid to harvest transplant organs from dead patients.

A controversial new "activity-based funding" (A: I love the terminology, all from Madison Avenue.) program administered by the federal Organ and Tissue Authority is telling hospitals they can receive up to \$11,400 for each patient who becomes a donor, the Sunday Herald Sun reports. (A: It makes you wonder. You see, it already happens in Canada, in Ontario I should say, they signed a law that anyone ENTERING an Ontario hospital, if they die there, potentially is a donor. They fly in teams to try and hit their grieving relatives to have them sign the person, who is maybe in a coma or whatever, to give up their organs. They hit them when they are utterly vulnerable. 'Flying teams' they call them.)

The funding is aimed at securing consent from grieving families and encouraging hospitals to keep alive critically ill patients who would normally not be revived.

"The additional funding provided over the payment for donors identified in the ICU recognises the need for the organ donation team to establish a rapport with the potential donor's family and facilitate family consent," the program's information notes say.

That's exactly what Canada's already been doing for I think 2 years now. When you get admitted into a hospital, you've got to understand that these surgeons get paid big bucks for this and when they look at you and your STATUS in society, then think of the benefit to themselves, which is straight forward included in their salary paycheck, or the cash they could get from allowing you to die and harvesting your organs... what do you think you might go with? Do you think they are really, truly are this TV image of scrupulous people that are somehow angelic and always do the right thing? Do you really still believe that nonsense? Do you really still believe that? I wonder. I wonder. Do you still believe that doctors are above it all? That doctors are PURE and CLEAN all the time, all the way back to the first propaganda whether it's Dr Kildare and Marcus Welby MD and all the dramas and FICTION they've put on television about them to raise them up into a high profession where we bow down and do what we're told?

There are stacks of articles out there on the corruption within the medical industry. It's probably one of the most corrupt industries there is. It's the most greediest ones there is. Here is one from the Philadelphia Regional Local News. I'll put this link up too.

Frozen Fetuses Found During Doctor's Office Raid

Feb 23, 2010 – CBS3.com

PHILADELPHIA (CBS 3) — Sources say dozens of frozen fetuses were found inside a West Philadelphia doctor's office during a search.

Philadelphia and federal authorities who raided a doctor's office after allegations a woman died following an abortion made a shocking discovery: more than two dozen frozen fetuses.

For the second time in four days, Philadelphia Police, along with State Licensing officials and DEA agents, searched the West Philadelphia office of Dr. Kermit Gosnell on Monday.

Sources tell Eyewitness News that the search came after a patient reportedly died following an abortion on November 20.

According to the State Board of Medicine, Dr. Gosnell had an unlicensed staff member conduct vaginal exams and administer medication.

In the November 20 case, the state claims the staff member administered Demerol, Promethazine and Diazepam to the female patient.

After the doctor arrived at the clinic, the patient was given more medication. After the doctor performed an abortion, the patient started to have an arrhythmia and later died, state officials said. Autopsy results are pending.

Sources also told Eyewitness News that during the search, investigators recovered more than two dozen fetuses stored in a freezer, some dating back 30 years. (A: Doesn't that kind of make you sick? You know one of the prime tenets, again, was DEHUMANIZATION. Remember Julian Huxley said, the head of UNESCO at the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural cooperation and all that rubbish, to bring in a common culture, a debauched culture that would serve them better, he says, we must reduce the human being from his pedestal of being special and dehumanize them. THAT HAS HAPPENED people. This is ONE doctor in ONE place. Some of these fetuses go back 30 YEARS. 30 years. Do you think this is an isolated incident?)

The fetuses are now being analyzed to reveal if illegal late-term abortions may have been performed.

Records indicate that back in 1995, Gosnell was publicly reprimanded by the State Licensing Board which found he "employed a physician's assistant that was not certified ... saw at least one patient and treated him." (A: So he's been doing this all along. THAT'S what you live in today. That is what you are living in today.)

There is GlaxoSmithKline, one of the ones who I think got one of the biggest contracts for getting their non-effective flu shots, after they hyped up this nonsense by payoffs to people in the World Health Organization and everywhere else and lots of other governments to make sure they got the contract, multibillion dollar contracts for this worthless flu shot that probably had nothing to do with the flu at all. This article is from Natural News.

GlaxoSmithKline deliberately hid evidence of Avandia harm, says Senate report

NaturalNews.com / February 23 2010 / by Mike Adams

(NaturalNews) GlaxoSmithKline, maker of the diabetes drug Avandia, knew the drug was linked to tens of thousands of heart attacks but went out of its way to hide this information from the public, says a 334-page report just released by the Senate Finance Committee.

This report also accuses the FDA of betraying the public trust, explaining that FDA bureaucrats intentionally dismissed safety concerns found by the agency's own scientists. (A: Two weeks ago I put the link up there where the emails between the scientists of a drug company, it might have been the same one, and the FDA were conversing and the big company said we have seven members within the FDA who will vote in our favor. See, they are all paid off. But understand, this drug that they had pushed for years, for years, it said it has caused already confirmed...)

The document reveals some rather startling facts about the dangers of Avandia, including evidence from the FDA's own scientists who concluded that Avandia was associated with 83,000 heart attacks. (A: ...83,000 heart attacks in diabetics.)

Do you think companies that kill off people like that would have any qualms about killing off a lot of people through inoculations as well? Look at the extent they have gone to cover this up. They also did their old stuff too, they sent out heavies to threaten doctors who did their own studies and found out what it was doing and threatened them with bodily harm, dis-reputation, getting their licenses pulled, and all the usual dirty, stinking tricks that these big pharma mafias actually do. That's the reality of the medical profession. Behind that lovely white coat there is an awful lot of dirt... an awful lot of dirt.

The other thing too is I mentioned it often before because I've studied the agenda, is the system we are to go into and sustainability is really one that was well thought out. Part of it was to use the old theories of Malthus and others to find ways of bringing the population down to a state where we will not have very much energy. You must start killing off those who are alive; not just killing off the ones who don't get a chance to get born, but killing off those who are alive. Part of it was to bring down the food supply, feed them lots of rubbish food; stuff that would kill them but nothing that would nourish them. That has happened through GMO food and processed foods and all the rest of it. They are putting out the small farmers by deliberation.

It is also to go meatless because, you see, they studied all the ancient civilizations and those who were still successful as having the same ruling crowd ruling over them, like India; they thought that vegetarianism was the way to go too and they've been pushing it and pushing it. That's why Alvin Toffler in his book, *The Third Wave*, the one that Newt Gingrich gave every Congressman, said in the book that the system we are bringing in will be a vegetarian society and it MUST be so. He didn't say why but I've read their articles from previous people and it's because they know that you are not too healthy, you are not too MENTALLY with-it at times if you are purely vegetarian, especially when they give you a limited choice of vegetables too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and before I go to a caller, I'll just mention that the New York Times actually put an article out on the coming vegetarian society starting with meat-free Monday. It's a big national push funded by the foundations, heavily promoted. It says...

A Push to Start the School Week Without Meat

By BAO ONG / February 22, 2010 / New York Times

All these different US states have signed on to it, without, again, asking the parents, I'd imagine. I'll put this link up and you can read it for yourself. It's a nationwide thing, as I say, and it's to start getting children indoctrinated, along with the lectures, about how BAD animals are for the planet as you grow them to eat meat and all the rest of it.

There is Lark in Texas on the phones. Are you there Lark?

Lark: How are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Lark: Well, I have to admit I was laughing when you were telling us the story of Miss Fritchner. I was reminded immediately of another name, the name Flecksner. I know you know who the Flecksner Brothers were.

Alan: Yes.

Lark: I was wondering if they were of the same family and or bloodline.

Alan: It would be interesting to definitely delve into it.

Lark: Anyway, whether true or not it doesn't matter, there are so many opportunists and people that buy into this sophistic agenda nowadays just for a buck that it doesn't even matter any more.

Alan: I know.

Lark: People will sell out any true value or a moral code for a buck, every time, and it's been proven over and over again.

Alan: Absolutely and I've talked to teachers. When I was talking about that psychiatric diagnostic manual, I went through teachers' manuals on what they are being taught on how to diagnose the children. It's not just the psychiatrists that are diagnosing children to get them on drugs, it's the teachers now who believe they are psychiatrists as well and the drug companies of course are putting lots of money into the teachers' associations to encourage this because they are behind it as well. The teachers have no qualms about drugging little Johnny and shrinking his brain and they really truly believe that they know best.

Lark: Well, the first lie they bought into was this notion of credentialism and, you know, the guaranteed job for life and the retirement benefits and so, my goodness, we can't sacrifice that.

Alan: I talked to one young girl; in fact it was one that was 25 years old and in another year or so she will be at \$170,000 a year. I said, you know you are all prostitutes... to a bunch of them, these teachers I gave a talk to. They all put their heads down and none of them denied it. They are all prostitutes for the status, for the incredible salary that they are getting at that age. They are nothing but social prostitutes and social engineers to further degrade society, for their own personal benefit.

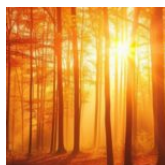
Lark: I was also reminded of Wilhelm Wundt, the so-called founder of experimental psychology and what a weasel this guy was. Then too, I was reminded of that ism, scientism and how easily we are misled by so-called empirical evidence these days and how we've elevated science to such a lofty status in our society without examining where that science came from.

Alan: And without even questioning that there was actually a political agenda behind it. Huxley said, science will be elevated ABOVE religion as they destroy religion and then we shall OBEY it. He said too, it would be a scientific tyranny but he preferred a scientific tyranny over any other kind. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish the dog and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your God GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:59 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1148](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I like to talk about reality because it's the hardest thing to find in a system that you are born into that has been established for an awful long time. This has happened across the world regardless of what system you think you are born into. When the state becomes all powerful then you are basically in a totalitarian system that has one job and that's to perpetuate itself. It must defend itself and look after itself, first and foremost over anything else. It doesn't matter if it's communist, capitalist or whatever they want to call it; it's really all the same thing. It's a minority ruling over the majority and that's what previous revolutions really were supposed to eliminate. But it doesn't happen does it? The state is all powerful. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just mentioned before the break how revolutions were supposed to, at one time, alter and bring in a new type of system of running ourselves. The Soviets tried it of course, but the first thing that they broke was one of the major tenets of Marx and that was that they would do away with the state; it would eventually wither away into some sort of utopia where everyone is self-disciplined and just works with everyone else. That never really happened.

The idea for revolutions from the French Revolution onwards was to basically do that. What it really ended up doing was to create a more powerful totalitarian state which ran the lives of everyone else. The so-called Capitalist countries came out of revolutions in a sense, with the English Revolution and the rise of the merchant classes. That became the basis for the modern Capitalist system. Since then they've gone through what appear to be changes to the general public. They even use the word 'revolution,' the sexual revolution, all the different revolutions they had planned to take down society and to make them easier to manage, from the governments. Now, how can the established government be in charge of

revolutions? People don't really think about that, except those in academia who know it quite well. The revolutions that they talk about are actually PLANNED CHANGES from the top in society that will suit the powerful state in a more easy to control fashion. That's why they design and allow it and promote it from the top. The same thing about separating the generations; it was part of that too, until the state becomes all powerful and in charge of classifications of the generations right to the elderly where they just pop them off into elderly homes. They confiscate their homes, sell them off for their care and then give them their various drugs that kill them off rather quickly and they are left with all the cash. This is actually the world that we live in.

If you read the books by Jacques Attali and others who talked about the Millennium – that was one of his books. Jacques Attali, being one of the guys involved and the architect for the European Union. He also was an advisor to different French presidents. I think now he is at the United Nations. He laid out what the course for America – that really was planned, the one that was planned – the takedown of America, you might say, with the period of merging with Latin America, South America. He said eventually, in the global society that they are bringing in, the crème-de-la-crème of academia, who come out of academia will travel across the world looking for jobs. They would be the new nomadic class but they will be jetting across the world from job to job, very high-paid specialist type jobs, while the rest are left within the countries and they will eventually take to the boat and become the next boat people looking for work elsewhere.

It's a takedown. It's a planned takedown and it was planned an awful long time ago and written about by various foundations like the Fabian Society that works with the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. The same group that professor Carroll Quigley, the historian for the same group, mentioned in his two books, *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. He even said that the public don't know that ONE group has been behind all of the wars for the last 100-odd years, all of them. He didn't say most of them; he said all of them... for geo-political purposes. Quigley and others, other historians and philosophers have written books about the takedown of societies in the past. How societies go through certain declines as they are being taken down. Part of it is when the money people, the people who run the money system, even in ancient times, moved out. Everything collapses behind them. Not immediately of course, because the powerful state still taxes everything so they can still try to keep a standard of living for themselves at the top by high taxations and then confiscation of other people's property, farming, all that kind of stuff, and land; they accumulate land. As they are doing this, a debauched society is PROMOTED by even the ancient entertainment industry, you can read about that from Plato's *Republic*. He talks about the entertainment industry THOUSANDS of years ago and how people emulate it. They promote sexual promiscuity and all kinds of deviancies and that happens at the end of a civilization as well.

Therefore, when you have these things happening, if you want to take down a society, you must introduce the same formulas, because these are formulas, you understand, to take down societies. Those at the top in the various societies like the Fabians and Royal Institute of International Affairs who are all really branches of the same group specializing in their own area, these groups planned to reduce the population for the coming world society they WANTED to have. They said it well over 100 years ago. They foresaw, at that time, the post-industrial era where they would have too many people to serve THEIR purposes. They wouldn't have the factories for them to work in. They had already taken them off of the land that they used to live on so they couldn't go back to farming. Apart from that, the agri-food businesses, big corporations were to take over farming, as the UN said itself at one of its meetings that farming was too important to be left to farmers.

So here you have all these people crowded into these cities. These are the human jungles, as they're called, because it is unnatural for people to be put into cities. Even Plato talked about the rising of the beehive cities and that's how they would bring in their future because those within a city are living in an artificial environment and ALL, ALL dependent on money. You can't just barter your way through a city. You've got to have money to pay your rent, etc, and to get around and to buy your food. Therefore, they have been very successful with that. Plus they also know in every psychological association and university who deals with psychology knows that in cities, just like the rats in a cage, they are fine until they hit a certain number but because of the cramped living conditions, the crowded streets, etc, they end up promoting all kinds of deviant behavior. Even rats can be very sociable with their own little bits of territory and they can get along until a magic number is reached and then they start to bite each other and fight with each other and then sexual deviancy breaks out as well. It is the same thing with humanity; therefore, those at the top actually promote it.

The reason you are seeing this totalitarian police state across the world, immediately formed at the same time by sheer chance, we're supposed to believe, although it took many years to plan in advance, it was to deal with this phase in the takedown, the depopulation. As I've said before, in the plan to take down the populations, part of it was to do with the third world countries. They would be easily managed, as Mr Holdren himself said in the book he helped co-author with other environmental nutcases basically and human haters – they were human haters – Paul Ehrlich and his wife who belonged to the Club of Rome. EcoScience was the book that he helped write. He said because the people in the third world countries were ignorant, they believed that if medicine and medical aid from the West was going to help them, they would welcome them in not realizing the injections they were getting were actually sterilizing them. That's proven by the way; they were giving them all free tetanus shots that were laced with a particular chemical and a bacterium too. So that was for the third world countries.

For the West, they would need another way around it because there was more education in the West, we would be more suspicious, we ask questions and they would have to find another way.

ENVIRONMENTALISM was the key. Too many people, the planet was going to kill us all off or we would kill the planet, and therefore we'd have to start taking away the industries, the work situations, bring in poverty, disease and so on, slowly under the guise of we can't sustain this any more; we're just broke, etc, so you would have to have a financial takedown as well. Then we'd start to die off as time went on. Again, that's what we're going through RIGHT NOW. It's the same scenario, planned a long time ago. However, to the general public, promoted by the media, all these ideas are meant to be SCATTERED and just one-off things, all happening by chance, one day after another. They're all completely connected, COMPLETELY CONNECTED.

There's an article from Business Week. It's called 'The Lost Generation.' I can remember when they went through the yuppies and then there was something after that and then there was generation X they can write off... that's what it meant, the written off generation. Now they're just calling them the lost generation.

The Lost Generation

The continuing job crisis is hitting young people especially hard—damaging both their future and the economy

Cover Story October 8, 2009 / By Peter Coy / businessweek.com

Bright, eager—and unwanted. While unemployment is ravaging just about every part of the global workforce, the most enduring harm is being done to young people who can't grab onto the first rung of the career ladder.

Affected are a range of young people, from high school dropouts, to college grads, to newly minted lawyers and MBAs across the developed world from Britain to Japan. (Alan: Remember I talked about the crème-de-la-crème that will travel across the world, as Attali said, and the rest, well, tough luck. If you can't get a burger-tossing job, you might sweep the streets. They'll be even fighting for those jobs shortly.) One indication: In the U.S., the unemployment rate for 16- to 24-year-olds has climbed to more than 18%, from 13% a year ago.

For people just starting their careers, the damage may be deep and long-lasting, potentially creating a kind of "lost generation." Studies suggest that an extended period of youthful joblessness can significantly depress lifetime income as people get stuck in jobs that are beneath their capabilities, or come to be seen by employers as damaged goods.

Equally important, employers are likely to suffer from the scarring of a generation. The freshness and vitality young people bring to the workplace is missing. Tomorrow's would-be star employees are on the sidelines, deprived of experience and losing motivation. In Japan, which has been down this road since the early 1990s, workers who started their careers a decade or more ago and are now in their 30s account for 6 in 10 reported cases of depression, stress, and work-related mental disabilities, according to the Japan Productivity Center for Socio-Economic Development. (A: There is the music. I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through a system, a technique, planned long ago and test in other countries in the past to bring down societies for a purpose and we're living through it right now under various guises and excuses. The whole greening movement and sustainability is simply part of this whole movement that was decided an awful long time ago and reiterated by different authors down through the last 70-80 odd years by people like Paul Ehrlich and Mr John Holdren who is now the Science Czar for the US; a strange time to put him in there unless it's the RIGHT time and isn't that so.

Here is another article to show you what I'm getting at here.

Domesday Book 2010: Strip clubs soaring, libraries disappearing... the figures which lay bare life in modern Britain

By Jason Groves / 22nd February 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: Remember what I said at the start, this is how you take countries down. You emulate what's happened in the past. It's not that you just follow that road as you go down; it's the fact that it's all pushed and promoted from the top. That's why. Believe you me, if they wanted some 1950s society or morality, you would be getting it. You would be getting it and Madonna would come out with plastic surgery and be the virgin again. I'm not kidding. They would start promoting all that stuff. They really, really would and they CAN do that. They can do anything in the culture industry because WE EMULATE WHAT WE SEE. But this is the one they've given us, the opposite way, you see.)

The changing face of Britain under Labour has been laid bare in a modern Domesday Book.

It shows how traditional pubs (A: That's your taverns.), post offices and libraries have gone by the wayside.

In their place bookmakers (A: That's the guys that take the bets for horses and greyhound dogs and so on.), nightclubs and supermarket chains have flourished. (A: This is actually what happened in pre-Nazi Germany in Berlin and these countries. If you want to see the [CBC] documentary about that on Sin Cities, Berlin was one of them. It really goes through this whole formula that I'm talking about right there.)

Figures produced by the Government paint a striking picture of the way in which the country has changed since 1997.

They reveal a sharp decline in many of the traditional businesses and services which once sustained community life.

The Tories (A: Conservatives.) said the statistics show how Labour has failed to protect vital services on which millions rely. (A: Now, forget who says what because we know the parties are all working in cahoots. They all get funded by the same organizations to get into power.)

The number of police stations has fallen by 160, (A: They actually expanded, as we well know, their number of men.) the number of hospitals and clinics is down by 580, (A: That's your socialized medicine getting cut, deep, deep, deep until there is nothing left.) while the number of schools has dropped by a staggering 2,380. (A: That's socialism for you.)

Other big fallers include post offices, with the number of branches down by 39 per cent, from 19,000 in 1997 to 11,500 today.

Almost 200 public libraries have been axed, while the number of traditional sports and social clubs has slumped by more than half, with 11,680 closing since 1997.

During the same period 3,460 traditional pubs have closed. (A: Pubs, these were like community meeting places, everybody knew each other in the towns, etc. They've closed 3,460 of them.)

Businesses that have done well out of the Labour government include a number of less wholesome ones.

They include bookmakers (A: That's the guys who take the bets.), with branch numbers up by 39 per cent, from 3,270 to 4,540, and casinos, whose numbers have jumped by 27 per cent.

The first lapdancing clubs appeared in Britain in 1995 and there are thought to have been about 24 by 1997.

Now there are an estimated 300 (A: That's the lap-dancing clubs, they actually have prostitution too, of course, when no one is looking.), their numbers boosted by a change in the licensing laws which made it far easier to gain planning permission.

Traditional grocers and local shops have been hit by the rising number of large supermarkets, which have soared by 49 per cent. (A: The totalitarian system MUST monopolize everything. Again, that's what they did in pre-Nazi Germany. They closed all the mom-and-pop stores down; the big chains were pushing them all out.)

Tory communities spokesman Justine Greening likened the survey to a modern-day Domesday Book, the survey of land and livestock ownership in England completed in 1086 for William the Conqueror.

Miss Greening said it showed ministers (A: That's the politicians.) had failed to protect key services on which a large percentage of the population rely.

She added: 'Labour has presided over the decline of traditional Britain and watched as our local communities are damaged.'

'Thanks to a decade of Labour (A: government), local neighbourhoods have lost access to essential local services and facilities.'

She added: 'Rural communities have been hit the hardest by Labour politicians who need an A to Z to leave central London.'

The figures were produced by the Valuation Office Agency as part of the latest revaluation of business rates. (A: That was what it was done for.)

Mick McGlasham, general secretary of the Working Men's Club and Institute Union, said the closure of social clubs was 'tearing the heart out of communities' across the country and blamed Government legislation.

He said: 'I just wish the Government and people of all political parties would understand the role our clubs play in the communities where they are based. When you lose a club you tear the heart out of a community.' (A: But what you also get too, is that no one meets and actually talks face to face and discusses things and start active associations... to DEMAND THINGS. That's why they did it. Now you're watching TV at home. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading how the planned takedown of the Western culture has been really well done over quite a long period of time. Believe you me, it would never have happened without it being promoted from the top down. It did not happen from the bottom up. Nothing every really does. The rest of this article, it says...

Mick McGlasham, general secretary of the Working Men's Club and Institute Union, said the closure of social clubs was 'tearing the heart out of communities' across the country and blamed Government legislation. (A: This is where, as I say, they all met on the weekends, there was dancing and all that kind of stuff, social functions, weddings, receptions were taking place in them. All that kind of local stuff and people would get together and discuss things that really mattered to their community and often demand from the politicians what should be done about it. That's why they've closed them all down.)

He said: 'I just wish the Government and people of all political parties would understand the role our clubs play in the communities where they are based. When you lose a club you tear the heart out of a community.'

Chris Gorman, of the Forum of Private Businesses, said the figures reflected a 'sad and worrying trend'.

He said many traditional businesses had been driven out by soaring costs to be replaced by chain stores and charity shops, which enjoy subsidised business rates.

A spokesman for the Department for Communities (A: This is the present government spokesman.) and Local Government insisted that the figures did not paint a full picture of community life. (A: So this is how the government is coming back at this and objecting about this report. This PR spokesman from the government said...)

He said Government-funded opinion surveys suggested most people were happy with their communities. (A: That's his full retaliation. That's all he's going to say about it obviously, right.)

What was it Bertrand Russell said about that in The Scientific Outlook? He says, diet, injections and injunctions will combine from a very early age to produce a sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become PSYCHOLOGICALLY IMPOSSIBLE – you can't even criticize them eventually with all this stuff in you – even if all are miserable – just like that last government response there – all will believe themselves happy because the government will TELL THEM THAT THEY ARE so. There you are; you're happy. You just, you've got it all mixed up. Just reverse it all. You're really happy. That's what Bertrand Russell said would happen and there was a darn good example that I just read.

Now, as I say, you bring down society and you must destroy, the main thing of course was breeding. They didn't want people to breed. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book, *The Next Million Years*, that's the next million years that they were going to evolve and run the world. You know, the elite that he belonged to. He said, they'd have to, again, use different techniques to dumb the people down, sterilize them, etc. Exactly the same thing as John Holdren and Paul Ehrlich said in their book as well. What you also do is promote PROMISCUITY. Remember Julian Huxley who was the CEO of UNESCO said? They will sterilize the people but at the same time promote promiscuity so there will not be bonding between male and female. There is no bonding when they are half sloshed and they are in the sack for 5 minutes with a total stranger. I mean, that literally is what the modern society has got and been promoted down to them from the top, through every movie and so on that they watch.

This site here is interesting. It's from savethemales.ca. Some of the stuff at the top of the page is actually about the porn industry. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show if XplorNet, that is always penalizing me for using their service even though I'm paying for high speed, give me my double dial-up speed again but I will try to get them up at the end of the night. It says...

Porn — Watching Bruised, Drugged Prostitutes

February 22, 2010 / by David Richards / (for HenryMakow.com)

WARNING!! DISTURBING MATERIAL

Shelley Lubben believed she was ready to shoot her first porn film. She was in for a shock: 'When I walked in, it's like a dark satanic anointing just fell on me. It was creepy, it was dark, it was eerie, and it was nothing like prostitution. I knew I was in the devil's territory; this was the final frontier of Satan.' (A: This is a prostitute that went into the porn industry.)

During the little satanic ritual that followed she hit rock bottom: (A: These are all little rituals they go through in pornography. She hit rock bottom.) 'I sold what was left of my heart, mind and femininity to the porn industry and the woman and person in me died completely on set.'

Then something remarkable began to happen; Shelley's survival instincts kicked in and she re-connected with the Christian God of her childhood and, after taking a long and slow period of rehab to recover from her ordeal, she started on a crusade to expose the reality of porn. (A: She managed to get her survival instincts going, SHE went to Christianity and I think now she is a sort of TV evangelist. I am not for TV evangelists, it's such a racket. I'm afraid I've seen too much of Hollywood in it. But this is one who got out of it. This article goes on about what is really involved in the pornographic industry.)

Porn stars rarely get started out of a free-willed love of sexual exhibitionism. Along with poverty and broken families, childhood abuse is very common.

Shelley said: 'Many actresses admit they've experienced sexual abuse, physical abuse, verbal abuse and neglect by parents. Some were raped by relatives and molested by neighbors. When we were little girls, we wanted to play with dollies and be mummies, not have big scary men get on top of us. So we were taught at a young age that sex made us valuable.' (A: We must remember too, how even 20 years ago, from the 60s onwards, ALL this was starting to get promoted and 2 generations have passed since then.)

Often they are teenage runaways picked up by pimps. They only escape one circle of abuse by entering another; they can't run from the pain so they go towards it. Fast forward a few years and they find themselves in a zombified state, drunk and drugged on a porn set as they re-live the same abuse they experienced growing up. (A: She goes on and on, pretty graphic stuff here of what happens in the porn industry and how really, even the guys in the porn industry are actually homosexual and all the drugs that they use and so on and tricks that they play, etc. It's really disgusting.)

Brutality

(A: The brutality that's involved as well is just amazing. It's just amazing the drugs that are used and the guys too, on steroids and so on, they are very violent. They don't see what happens behind the scenes or when the cameras are off. And the disease...)

Disease

It should be no surprise that sexual diseases are at pandemic level in the porn industry.

With chlamydia, gonorrhoea, and herpes being passed from performer to performer there is a backdrop of sickness to a porn set. In fact, they often act as laboratories for the creation of whole new sexual diseases, such as the novel herpes of the throat.

When disease is added to the already traumatic nature of being a porn actress, it can all get too much, as Tamra Torny found out: (A: She talks about what happened to her and so on and so on.)

There is an article at the bottom of this page. It's well worth reading because I'm talking about the takedown of society, deliberate takedown of society by what you think of as traditional entertainment

industry but it's the same industry, mind you, and all the same guys that work the cameras and that, that do these porn stuff at night as well. And everyone at the top KNOWS it; it's promoted.

Here is the article from the bottom of this one, from a British fellow.

David is a 22 year old British man. He writes: "My generation have been conditioned to accept porn from a young age.... In primary school I even remember my classmates having soft porn material and phoning sex lines. (A: This is before you are 12, right.) Then, growing up watching porn online was sort of 15, 16 onwards all the way through university was normal for all the guys my age.

This was all normal to me. What set alarm bells ringing was that I went to a college in university with a diverse range of foreign students and met girls from India, Kenya, China, Japan, Ghana and so on and they were very different. They were warmer, more gentle and caring than English girls and thought English guys acted like sexual animals. So I had to figure out why we were like that and porn is the main reason. I dated a Chinese girl, she was caring and presumed we would always be together, for my English generation that's dinosaur thinking, but when with her I suddenly felt tremendous stability for the first time in my life. She would care and love me no matter what and I felt free to focus on my two main passions, politics and music. I then realised how much pornography and lack of stable relationships were making men too obsessed with sex to focus on anything important. So I came to the conclusion porn was an attack on us."

It was an attack on us. RIGHT ON. That's exactly what it is actually because you see, any drive, instinctive drive can be made very deviant, whether it is eating or whatever else it is, and it's the same with the sexual drive. Those scientists at the top that deal with all this knew that an awful long time ago. It's nothing new. They've done it in previous civilizations. The information is all there in universities and it's being pushed again and we are living through the results. It's the takedown of society. When you cannot bond with a person you see everyone as a sexual object. By the way, the women are the same who have been brought up in the West; they see guys the same way. One woman told me in New York that in the summer you cannot tell who the hookers are and who the average women are. They're all dressing the same. They're copying what they see on Much Music... of all age groups too. And how can you pretend that YOU are the fantasy... because that's all this stuff is. It's fantasy. You cannot have a relationship with a fantasy... male or female. This is the takedown of society, very deliberate, very, very deliberate.

Talking about the takedown of society, here is Obit Magazine. I'll put this link up too. Now, I talked about this a few months back when it was supposedly being talked about for the first time, this new chemical that they were going to use instead of cremating because it was GREENER. Make it a GREEN chemical, better than cremating people and adding pollution to the atmosphere. But you knew darn well it's by the big chemical industries and the cartels behind them.

Coming Through the Lye

(A: There's a little joke on it.)

by Natalie Pompilio / FEBRUARY 16, 2010 / obit-mag.com

For the fire phobic, there is now alkaline hydrolysis, which returns the body to its ashy state via a mixture of water, heat, pressure and potassium hydroxide, a compound often used to make liquid soaps. The process — now being marketed here and overseas under names like “bio-cremation,” “resomation” and “water resolution” — is already used by medical and veterinary schools. (A: They do that to get the skeleton there so they can put the skeleton up on a stand; it strips all the flesh off.)

It works like this: The corpse is placed in a stainless steel pressurized tube that is then filled with the key ingredients and heated to 330 degrees. After a few hours, all that remains is the skeleton — so soft that it can be ground into ash by hand — and a greenish-brown liquid composed of amino acids, sugars and salts.

The process's biggest draw, supporters say, (A: Now, the supporters obviously are those who are the undertakers and so on that are going to make millions of bucks off this, and the chemical industry.) is the environmental impact: (A: See how they're going to sell this? This is DISGUSTING. They're going to use ENVIRONMENTALISM to make it a WONDERFUL thing. Listen to the wording in this.) The stainless steel cylinder that processes the body uses less energy to operate and produces far fewer pollutants than cremation by incineration. There's no worry that embalming fluid will further harm the earth. Neither will harmful mercury fillings, (A: listen...) which can easily be plucked from teeth and disposed of in an environmentally safe way. (A: Once they're done with your skeleton they'll just pull them out of your mouth. That's kind of like Auschwitz or something, you know.)

The process also encourages recycling: Any foreign substance in the body, like pacemakers, replacement joints and pins, will remain intact and could possibly be used again (A: I guess that will be for a socialized medical care, once we're all on it, at the bottom, right.) (although that's an entirely different discussion). And if you're really dedicated, you can take home those liquid remains and use Grandma to fertilize your garden. (A: That's the NEW comedy, you see, that the youngsters have as they've been dehumanized. That's the normal comedy now. You can put Grandma to fertilize your garden. Isn't that nice?)

(A: Here is how they sell it....) “This is trailblazing,” said Steven Schaal, the division manager of sales and marketing for Pittsburgh-based Matthews International, one of the companies selling the machines.

"We're getting a lot of inquiries from places like California, Oregon, Washington. They have an audience that is already environmentally aware. They already go to Whole Foods. They already drive hybrid cars."

Schaal's company calls the process "bio-cremation" although the machines it sells are built by a Scottish company that calls itself and the process "Resomation." That's a play on the Greek "resoma," or rebirth of the body. (A: By the way, it's interesting there is 'soma' in there isn't it?) But the word also has a negative connotation, Schaal said, referring to the practice of disinterring a body, then reburying it elsewhere. The new name is more explanatory, he said, and "resonates better with customers." [Alan laughing.]

Schaal said his company will install the first bio-cremation machine in a St. Petersburg, Fl., funeral home early this year. Although Matthews officially partnered with Resomation Ltd. in 2008, it's not as easy as selling a machine and setting up shop. Every state has laws regulating the disposal of human bodies, and the new process must still be included by legislation.

That's not as easy as it sounds. Currently, only Minnesota, Florida and Maine allow the process. Other states have either considered it and tabled it for later evaluation or are still debating. (A: And that means they are waiting for their pay off, when they are still debating.)

Why the hesitation? The potassium hydroxide is what usually stops people short.

That's because the benign name hides the fact that it's a form of lye, bringing to some people's minds visions of bodies in barrels in a serial killer's basement.

Indeed, when the New York state senate weighed a bill that would make alkaline hydrolysis available to the public, some called it "Hannibal Lecter's bill." Was that a play on sponsor Kemp Hannon's name, as some attested, or an attempt to associate the entire practice with a psychopath?

When Minnesota was the first state to debate the practice, "the concerns were that the whole body was going down the drain," (A: Literally!) said the Mayo Clinic's Director of Anatomical Services Terry Regnier. He and other proponents were able to persuade legislators that wasn't true.

Since 2002, Mayo (A: The Mayo Clinic.) has used alkaline hydrolysis to dispose of about 500 bodies that had been donated for medical research. (A: That's how they get rid of what's left of it.) Next of kin are given the option of choosing other means of disposal, he said, and only one family has asked for a more traditional cremation, by fire. (A: That's because most of them, you see, have no relatives or it's the guys off the street that end up there getting cut to pieces and their organs sold off and all the rest of it.)

“Our bodies are largely water anyway, (A: See, it’s just water.) and it’s kind of a natural process to turn us back into what we’re made of,” Regnier said. “The public is looking for a greener way to handle their final dispositions.” (A: Nice and green. This is the HORROR SHOW of the complete takedown of society and we are living at the end of it. We’ve still got a bit to go, mind you, but not too much. Not too much left to go through. NOT too much at all. Quite something.)

Then, before I go to the callers, there is Bloomberg with an article here on...

Harvard’s Rogoff Sees Sovereign Defaults, ‘Painful’ Austerity

By Aki Ito and Jason Clenfield

Feb. 24 (Bloomberg) — Ballooning debt is likely to force several countries to default and the U.S. to cut spending, (A: He’s talking about drastic spending.) according to Harvard University Professor Kenneth Rogoff, who in 2008 predicted the failure of big American banks. (A: And by God, are they going to hit you. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, just leaving this article from Bloomberg and this Harvard professor, of course the rest of us too that know the agenda. He just mentions that...

The U.S. is facing an unprecedented \$1.6 trillion budget deficit in the year ending Sept. 30, the government has forecast. (A: \$1.6 TRILLION budget deficit and they are going to slash like crazy and massive inflation is to follow.)

I’ll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. I’ll go to the phones and there is Stephen from Texas. Are you there Stephen?

Stephen: How are you doing Alan? I’ve been listening to your show now for 2 years and that’s about how long I’ve been, I guess the term you use is awake, or awaken. It seems like the more I think I know, I get hit with a right hook only to realize that I don’t know anything at all. Everything is really, has been deception and anything I look at, really, especially as it pertains to rap. They give us the gangster rappers who basically rap about nothing, dehumanization, misogynistic lyrics. Then when I say, well, okay I’m breaking away from this, I don’t want to listen to that kind of music, I listen to the so-called “conscious music” only to find out it’s sort of like politics. Both sides are equally funded by the same parties no matter which genre you go to.

Alan: You've got it.

Stephen: So it's like crazy because I looked up to so many artists, like Noz, KRS-One, Dead Prez [?], only to realize, even Eric Badu, only to realize that these artists are just as controlled as the mainstream pop artists, the Jay-Z, the Riana, the Beyonce's. They are just as part of, in the illuminati inner circle, as any other artist. It's really heartbreaking because you realize it's like you can't really trust anyone in this society.

Alan: Once you get into the big business, you are managed completely by experts that just come right in there. They will change your whole image. They will have you singing stuff you'd never have dreamed of and, yeah, you might get wealthy, if you've got a brain and you don't sign all their contracts and you make sure that you... Very few of them do that; they get ripped right off. BUT, you're getting USED. That's the whole idea is to USE you to, again, influence even younger children growing up, even a few years younger than yourself even, whatever, and to then brainwash them into more debauchery and dysfunction. Remember what Huxley said too, they've got to dehumanize the populations and bring down the sanctity of life. That's all age groups including babies and unborn babies and everything.

Stephen: Right. It's like it's disheartening. I wanted to ask you a question, sort of like how rap is controlled by both sides. You have the gangster rappers side and control and you also have the conscious side being controlled by both parties. I think, as an African-American perspective, I believe we really lost out on our culture a long time ago, especially with integration, when we tried so hard to merge into this Anglo-American system and for what reason I really don't have an understanding of to this day. Why do we try so hard to integrate into a system that never wanted us to begin with? Martin Luther King even said a quote, that I fear I've integrated my people into a burning house.

Alan: That's right.

Stephen: That's how it was though. I wanted to know, did you know anything really, as it pertains or in the past, have our civil rights leaders been co-opted and been led astray too, like Malcolm X and Martin Luther King? Do you know anything about that?

Alan: I do... but that's actually the end of the show. What I should do is go into that in another show. You're right on the right track, absolutely on the right track that you can't force everybody to be the same. We are different and we should really be happy at that. These guys want a standardized society and a particular type they are creating for the future, like Jacques Attali said, the crème-de-la-crème, out of ALL groups. The rest would have to die off, all those who can't quite make it. You're quite right. Thanks for calling and call again. Also, we'll do John in Alaska next time.

From myself and Hamish in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 211 through 225 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 14 15 16 17 18 →

Reply To: A Brief Debriefing on Reality

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit